

KNOFEL STATON TO SPEAK FOR SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK

January 24-26



Knofel Staton

The Student Body has engaged Brother Knofel Staton to bring the challenge of Christian commitment to our College during Spiritual Emphasis Week this year.

The theme for the week will be "Jesus, the Christ" (has relevance for us today). Brother Staton's speaking schedule will be as follows: Monday night — 8:00; Tuesday 10:00 AM & 8:00 PM; Wednesday 10:00 AM and Wednesday 7:10 PM at First Christian Church.

Tuesday and Wednesday afternoon he will lead informal discussions on the family. All the sessions will be on campus excepting the Wednesday night chapel at First Christian Church.

We are pleased to present this outstanding speaker for your listening pleasure and edification. He is presently professor at Ozark Bible College. His educational background involves work at Lincoln Christian College, Illinois State University, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Kentucky State University, Indiana University, Wheaton Graduate School of Theology and Iowa University. Brother Staton has authored many books and is a popular speaker throughout the country.

We believe that Spiritual Emphasis Week will be a mountain-top experience for our College family. We invite many of our area friends to come share this experience with us. You will be glad you did.

MEET OUR FACULTY FAMILIES

Dick Wamsley came to NCC from Taylorville, Illinois this summer on July 1 to serve as Professor of Pastoral Counseling and Dean of Students.

Both Dick and Dee grew up in the Champaign-Urbana area. Dick enrolled at Lincoln Christian College in 1965 to major in Christian Ministries. Upon graduation, cum laude, he enrolled in Lincoln Christian Seminary to major in Pastoral Counseling. By 1974 he had received a Master of Science degree in Education from Eastern Illinois University and a Master of Divinity from Lincoln Christian Seminary.

From 1973 until his move to NCC he led the Taylorville, Illinois church in a growing ministry.

Brother Dick has taken hold of his Student Dean responsibilities with enthusiasm and endeared himself to our student body. They find him a friend and a real help in adjusting to College life and overcoming personal problems. Brother Wamsley is a fine preacher and is in great demand for weekend meetings and special addresses.

Dee makes her contribution to our College program as a wife of one of our faculty, as do all our faculty wives, assisting on committee work to enhance the spiritual and social impact of the College.

We are very proud to present to our friends this marvelous Christian family as our most recent addition to our College.



**Dick and Dee Wamsley
and son, Jonathan**

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 32 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

SECOND SEMESTER APPLICATIONS



Denise Smith
Grinnell, IA
Chrn. Education



Teresa Tibbles
Auburn, NE
Medical Secretary



Kevin Masterson
Brea, CA
General



Jon Grant
Chadron, NE
General



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Last month I enclosed in the College News a pamphlet that was designed to give you some of the latest information on **THE TAX REFORM ACT OF 1976**. (If you missed it, write me and I'll send you another copy.) I attended a Kennedy Sinclair Tax Seminar in Chicago, November 22 and 23, receiving some very helpful information on the new tax law and some very good news for people who wish assistance in planning their estate.

Certainly everyone will want to review his will and estate plans now in the light of the new tax law.

I believe I can be of help to you in being a better steward of the Lord's blessings to you as you seek to conserve your resources for God's glory.

Please let me know if you want specific help or have questions about your own financial plans which might include Nebraska Christian College. I'm here to help you. Please fill out the coupon below or phone me here at the College (402-371-5960)

Harold B. Milliken

Brother Milliken:

Would you please arrange to come to talk to me about —

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ☐ The New Tax Law 1976 | ☐ A Will |
| ☐ Estate Planning | ☐ Annuity |
| ☐ Other (specify) | |

I will be available (give two or more times)

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____
(area code) (number)

Return to: Nebraska Christian College, Box 919,
Norfolk, NE 68701



Julie, Mike and Ron Mortensen
Audubon, IA

In addition to those pictured above we have received applications from Bruce Dieter, Norfolk, NE, and Lori Akin, Mason City, NE. There are others who are talking of enrolling. An interesting observation can be made concerning the Mortensens. Ron is the father and his two oldest children will be enrolling with him. He begins ministering with the church at Neligh, NE in January.

Registration for the second semester will be Wednesday, January 5. Classes will begin on the 6th. So there is still time for you to visit the school and arrange to begin your studies with us. If you have any questions, please call or better still, come see us.

God bless you as you seek to find His place for you in His Kingdom.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

The DDF is a program designed to underwrite the General Fund budget of the College. It is an encouragement to **regular giving**. One day's cost of operation is \$780.00. This amounts to \$65.00 per month for twelve months.

Our fiscal year begins May 1. According to our six months' budget report, **our receipts are considerably behind our expenses**. We need new contributors and increased contributions to enable us to balance the budget.

Will you consider sharing with us in this vital ministry by increased regular support? Whatever you can do will be a blessing to the cause of Christ. Please indicate your decision by filling out the coupon below.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$ _____ dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning January 1977.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College,
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.)

Already in the Field

Mrs. Carol [McCoy] Gibson '60 directed the Christmas cantata "Light Out of Darkness" for the Capitol City Christian Church. CCCC is moving ahead on plans to expand education and worship facilities. Bob Chitwood '58 is minister and Jim Price '68 is the associate.

A great many alumni were participants in the Iowa State Convention in November. Duane and Peggy King '61 led the music. Professor William C. Miller was the accompanist. John Epperson '66 was in charge of the Teen Convention. Other Teen Convention participants included Phil Olsen '73, Jim Epperson '66 and Dave Burnett '76.

Harold '57 and Phoebe Fox are moving from Sutton, NE to Pasadena, California where Harold will enroll in Fuller Theological Seminary to pursue a Masters Degree. Their address will be 1000 North Garfield, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Eugene Storjohann '71 and Bill Hallsted '72 accompanied Professor Miller to an Archaeology Conference at Wheaton College during November.

Gary Brown '72 of Kokomo, Indiana, spoke at the NCC chapel December 1 on behalf of Mission Services. He visited many of our area Colleges and churches during the last week of November and the first of December.

Many of our alumni were in attendance at the National Missionary Convention in Dodge City, Kansas the last of November. Among those attending were Elmer Hodge '55, Lawrence, KS; Del '72 and Renetta Whaley, Abbyville, KS; Keith '71 and Linda '70 Dellenbach, Abbyville, KS; Lon '72 and Linda Sassman, Dodge City, KS; Jim Price '68, Lincoln, NE; Duane King '61, Council Bluffs, IA, and Patti Bertelsen '75, Missouri Valley, IA. There were undoubtedly others, too, but were not noted.

Mike McHugh '76 was ordained Sunday night, November 14 at his home congregation at South Side Christian in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Lloyd Sapp '55 preached the message and gave the charge. Mike and Sue '76 continue their ministry at Akron, Iowa.

Joyce [Lamberson] Midgett '71 and her family from Saskatchewan, Canada visited the College December 2. Her husband, Les and the baby are doing fine following their car accident.

Jerry Kersten was graduated from the University of Nebraska at Omaha with a degree in Architectural Engineering, Wednesday night, December 22.

The Enthusiastics took a weekend tour December 4 and 5 singing in three churches where NCC Alumni serve. They sang at Clearmont, MO with Alvin '55 and Mary Inez Reed, Griswold, IA with Don '62 and Peggy Gordon and Don '73 and Sharon '71 Ludwick, and Spencer, IA where Keith and Mary Louise Purscell '53, minister.

Correction! Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57 were reported as moving to Westwood Heights Christian Church in Omaha. They are continuing with the Colonial Christian Church in Tulsa.

Donna Gilbert is church secretary for the Gateway Christian Church in St. Louis, MO.

1977 NEW WAY SINGERS AUDITIONS



New Way Singers 1976

Information packets and audition instructions are now available for New Way Singers 1977. If you are graduating this spring or if you will be a junior or senior in high school next fall, you are eligible for these auditions. This program has been a wonderful spiritual and musical experience for hundreds of young people since Professor Burkum organized the first group in 1972.

THERE WILL BE TWO NEW WAY SINGERS GROUPS this year if enough young people audition to provide adequate section balance. Both groups will be on campus for rehearsals the week of June 5-10, and will also tour during the same week, June 10-19. Professors Burkum and Miller with guest conductor, David Burkum will conduct the rehearsals and tours.

Send for your application today! All auditions must be in by April 1, 1977. Remember these dates!

AUDITIONS DUE BY APRIL 1, 1977
Rehearsal Week — June 5-10, 1977
Tours I & II — June 10-19, 1977

☐ Please send me 1977 New Way Singers information packet and application forms.

Name Year to graduate
Address City State Zip

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments since last report	4,539.00
Total Cash and Commitments to date	45,165.50
Balance left to be raised	\$200,541.50

This must be cleared before we can undertake any further building expansion.

Mission of the Month Success

Our students have set a new record in giving to missions this year thus far! For the first three months their offerings have averaged \$1,262.63 per month. Their schedule looks like this:

September — Marjorie Snow - Rhodesia	\$1,472.35
October — Cookson Hills Christian School & Midwest Christian Children's Home	\$1,071.89
November — Toronto Christian Mission	\$1,243.65

Their mission for December is Deaf Missions of Council Bluffs, IA.

COMING EVENTS

Church Basketball Tournament	Jan. 7-8
Second Semester Registration	Jan. 5
Alumni Days	Jan. 13-14
Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 24-26
NCC Bible Bowl Tournament	Mar. 17-18
Choir Tour	Mar. 25 - Apr. 3
Spring Recess	Apr. 4-10
NCC Spring Convention	Apr. 12-14

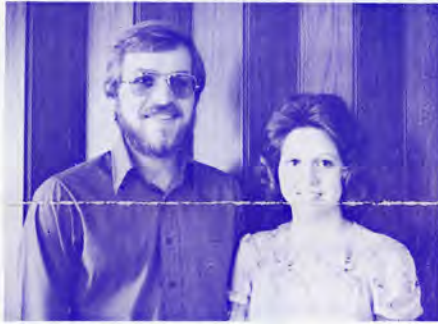
HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

LEAVING FOR EUROPE



Mike and Brenda Curtice, 1976 graduates of NCC, will be leaving for Vienna, Austria around the first of January, where they will be working with Toronto Christian Mission, taking the Gospel to those behind the Iron Curtain.

Three years ago Mike spent a summer as an intern in Austria. Last summer he and Brenda spent two months serving there preliminary to becoming associates with the Mission. This fall they located back in Norfolk to give their time to raising support in preparation to serve in Austria. They have nearly reached their support goal and plan to leave for Vienna January 1.

Our College family wishes them God-speed as they go and become a part of the growing host of workers carrying the Gospel to the lost around the world. Please undergird their labors with your prayers.

Stephen J. Epler Goes Home

The College has lost a very wonderful friend in the recent passing of Brother Stephen Epler at Midwest City, Oklahoma. Brother Epler was an outstanding and enthusiastic encouragement to the College from its beginning. He served as chairman of our Sponsoring Committee for the first College Fund drive to build our first permanent building in 1957. His ministries were in Nebraska, Kansas and Iowa. He retired from the ministry of the Madison Church, Brooklyn, Iowa. His retirement years at Grinnell, Iowa were quite active with supply ministries and special addresses.

He not only supported the College regularly with his money but he was always free with a word of commendation and encouragement. He and Mrs. Epler were gracious hosts and real encouragers to the ministry.

Another wonderful saint of God has gone home. He will be missed but we all, who knew him, have been blessed by his gracious ministry.

BIBLE BOWL REMINDER

DATES — March 17-18, 1977

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College Campus

ENTRANCE FEE — \$10.00 one team, \$15.00 for two teams (not refundable after March 1)

AWARDS — There will be a \$600 cash scholarship awarded to each member of the winning team to be used over four years at NCC.

TROPHIES — They will be given to the first, second and third place teams.

REGISTRATION DEADLINE — Your team must be registered by **February 15**. Hurry with your registration and we'll get full information back to you.

TEAMS PARTICIPATING LAST YEAR NUMBERED 26 FROM A 6 STATE AREA!

Gary Coleman, Mr. Bible Bowl, participated in last year's tournament.

Write today for full information.

ALUMNI DAYS

JANUARY 13-14, 1977

Plans are well underway for a great **Alumni Gathering** on campus Thursday and Friday, January 13-14.

Dennis Olsen and **Steve Burkum** will be in charge of devotions and singing on Thursday night and **Don Burkum** will be the Friday evening banquet speaker.

A partial list of the teachers for the day include **Alvin Reed, Jim Price, Jim Ferguson, Jerry Quandt, Kay Price, Sherry Beckenhauer, Bob Pickerell, Carl Brandt, Jim Brown, Mike McHugh** and **Owen Wilmot**.

In order for us to properly prepare for the day we need an idea of who and how many are coming and your plans for eating. Please fill and clip out the coupon below and return it to the College. Alumni planning this event are: **Frank Zimmerman**, Auburn; **Steve Burkum**, Scott City, KS; **Jerry Mustion**, McCook.

ALUMNI ON CAMPUS DAYS

January 13-14

Yes 1/We plan to attend.....

Sorry, cannot attend.....

Will eat Noon meal Yes.... No....

Will participate in the banquet Yes.... No....

Names of all attending (including children)

.....
.....

Future Students

Adam Mikel Wagner born October 22 to **Mikel and Penny (Bates) Wagner**, Canton, KS, weighing 7 lbs. 14 ozs.

Amy Louise Ludwick born November 11 to **Don and Sharon (McCart) Ludwick**, Griswold, IA, weighing 6 lbs., 13 1/4 ozs.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February 1977

No. 6

NCC CONVENTION PREVIEW

April 12-14, 1977

Theme: "WHAT A FELLOWSHIP"

Dr. Norma Small, conducting a family practice and women's work in Capstan, will be one of the featured speakers for our convention this year. She will conduct two workshops on Wednesday, "Overcoming Depression" and "Aches, Pains and Nerves" along with speaking for the Women's Luncheon Wednesday.

Brother **Jack Boal** of College Park, Georgia will be bringing three messages Wednesday and Thursday on the theme "Fellowship of Worship," "Fellowship of Love," and "Fellowship of Outreach."

Bill Weber of College-Career Christian Fellowship, Lincoln, NE and Alumni President will open the Convention on Tuesday night with a message on "Fellowship of Prayer."

Workshops and panels will include: "Group Dynamics with Youth"

"Family Communication"

"What I Expect Of My Minister"

"What I Expect From My Church"

"Workable Ideas for Women's Groups"

"Youth and Bible Studies"

"Short and Long Range Church Planning"

"Creative Crafts"

Every session is planned for your information and inspiration. You will be a better Christian Worker for having attended. Make your plans to share these days with us.



Dr. Norma Sneed Small
Checotah, OK

ENTHUSIASTICS TOURS 1977 SET



The Enthusiastics have already been busy with local and area concerts, appearing in Norfolk before the Rotary Club, Junior High School and the PTA Association. The weekend of December 3-4 they sang at Clearmont, MO, Griswold and Spencer, Iowa. They presented a concert at Third City Christian Church, Grand Island, NE 10th anniversary celebration on the 17th of January.

Their following schedule is printed for your convenience. We hope you will mark your calendars, fill your cars and drive to the nearest concert. It will be an inspiring and uplifting time for you.

Saturday, Febr. 12	Litchfield, Minnesota
Sunday am, Febr. 13	Coon Rapids, Minn.
Sunday pm, Febr. 13	Worthington, Minn.
Friday, Mar. 11	Grinnell, Iowa
Saturday, Mar. 12	Clarion, Iowa
Sunday am, Mar. 13	Webster City, Iowa
Sunday pm, Mar. 13	Morningside Church, Sioux City, Iowa
Friday, Apr. 22	Wymore, Nebraska
Saturday, Apr. 23	Missouri Valley, Iowa
Sunday am, Apr. 24	Calvary Christian, Bellevue, Nebraska
Sunday pm, Apr. 24	First Christian, Council Bluffs, Iowa

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 32 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Nebraska Christian College is the child of the church. It was called into existence by the crying need for a consecrated and qualified ministry. Faithful men and women prayed and worked to bring it into existence. More faithful brethren worked and supported to help her to grow and serve to the glory of God.

Over 1,125 youth have taken work on campus and more than four hundred have been graduated into many areas of service around the world. Faithful and prayerful support has brought immeasurable dividends to the giver.

I'm sure that most of our supporters must sacrifice their own desires and many needs in order to give to this worthy work. Many would like to give a substantial gift but cannot because you need your resources to provide an income for you in your retirement years. I would like to suggest two ways that many of you might be able to help with substantial gifts now and still have the benefit of your resources all your life.

You could create an **unitrust** out of cash, land or securities and from this you would receive income for the balance of your life. It would be possible to arrange for that income to be paid to a survivor and then upon his or her death the assets would become the property of the College.

Gift Annuities provide another way to give to the cause you love and still maintain income for life. With a gift annuity, as with a unitrust, you can provide for payment to a survivor you designate. A gift annuity is an agreement by which you make a gift to our institution and receive a guaranteed life income for the same.

There are a number of benefits to be derived from either of these two plans.

First, you have the joy and satisfaction in giving a substantial gift without endangering your own financial security.

Secondly, you can reduce your estate that will be subject to probate costs. The new tax

NEW STUDENTS SECOND SEMESTER



Left to right: Denise Smith, Grinnell, IA; Teresa Tibbles, Auburn, NE; Pat Nicholson, Emerson, NE; Cheryl Meehan, Evansville, WI; Kim Nelson, Missouri Valley, IA; Gloria Baade, Orfordville, WI; Bonny Nelson, Missouri Valley, IA.

Those not pictured include: Ron, Julie and Mike Mortensen, Audubon, IA; Jon Grant, Chadron, NE; Chris Lahm, Kearney, NE; Kevin Masterson, Brea, CA; Bruce Dieter, Norfolk, NE; John Link, Stuart, FL; Gary Maertens, Cozad, NE; George Kern, Great Falls, MT; Val Marshall, Mo Valley, IA.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Minnesota: "We have enjoyed our visits to the school and have felt for some time we would like to give something this year . . . Thanks for what you have done for my kids. It's a thrill to meet all the wonderful students you have there. May God bless the work of the School."

Nebraska: "Looking forward to a blessed New Year in 1977 accept this gift. We are so thankful for the college and those of you who are making it possible with your service and consecration, and those who are rope-holders. May we press forward to greater things for Christ."

Nebraska: "Please find enclosed our Christmas gift to the regular College fund. We are so happy to read of the progress in the building on the campus. Know this has been quite a project of faith, especially with the continuing inflation — the results of your graduates and those who have attended NCC are well worth the effort. We have one more daughter who

law has helped many by raising the allowable estate tax deduction.

Third, you maintain and often times, depending upon your age, increase your spendable income.

Finally you qualify for income tax deduction depending upon the size of the gift.

I would like to add another finally which I think might be more important than all of the above. **You can give a substantial gift and live to enjoy the good it does in the lives of young people and the extension of the Kingdom of God.**

I would be happy to visit with you if you would like to talk about making a gift of this nature. Please write or call me at the College.

God bless us together in His service.

Harold B. Milliken

graduates from High School this spring, who hopes to be able to attend NCC. Her three older sisters have been the influence to help her decide to attend this Christian institute. Their experiences with the faculty and students have been a guiding influence in their adult lives."

Iowa: "Greeting in Jesus Name. I'm very happy for Christian College in Norfolk. We love (alumnus) as I attend First Christian. May the Lord bless each and everyone at Nebraska Christian College and a deeper love for Christ who came nearly 2000 years ago."

Wisconsin: "This is a special offering over and above my part in the giving to NCC, in the Mission allocation of the church . . . It is a joy to read of the success of Nebraska Christian College, and may it so continue."

Iowa: "We appreciate your care in training young ministers. We are enjoying the (alumni) family as our ministers . . . I had a granddaughter attend your two day meeting for young people last weekend. Have hopes of one of my family attending NCC in the future."

Colorado: "We enjoyed our stay in Norfolk and the day at the College. Your staff is doing a great job with the young people there. We are proud to say our son is attending Nebraska Christian College."

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 24-26
G. B. Dunning Lectureship	Febr. 15-17
NCC Bible Bowl	
Tournament	Mar. 17-18
Choir Tour	Mar. 25 - Apr. 3
Spring Recess	Apr. 4-10
NCC Spring Convention	Apr. 12-14
VBS Clinic	May 5
Baccalaureate	May 8
Student Music Recital	May 9
Spring Banquet	May 11
Commencement	May 13

Already in the Field

Larry '70 and Carla '68 Tidyman have left the church at Arapahoe, NE and Larry is enrolled at the University of Nebraska in Omaha to take work preparatory to the Physician's Assistant program. They concluded their work at the church the 9th of January.

Dale Chitwood '64 is working as faculty at the University of Miami in Florida. He is involved also in research on drug abuse and is participating in joint research on death and dying and suicide. His wife, Jan, is also involved in a "special education" project supplying information and training for teachers in the Southeastern United States.

There was an incidental NCC reunion held at Readstown, WI on Christmas day at the home of Mrs. Hazel Smith. Six alumni happened to be together for the family dinner. They were: **Lynne [Smith] McLernon** of Lake Geneva, WI, Mrs. Smith's daughter, and grandchildren **Linda [McKittrick]** and **Peter Eggebrecht '72**, Houston, TX, **Carol [Smith] '68, '70** and **Gary Baker**, Tremont, Ill. **Ted Sieck '62, '63**, who is minister of the local Sugar Grove Church of Christ, was also present.

Marlene Hoback is working as nurse in Grand Island and finds many opportunities to witness to patients. She is planning a June 19th wedding.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Martin are operating the R & R Upholstery Shop in Beaver City, NE. Their address is Box 372, zip 68926.

Tommy Stratton's have moved to Usibelli, Alaska 99787. Their box number is 106.

Congratulations **Richard Marshall '66** Anaheim, CA for being selected to bring a main address at the '77 North American Christian Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio Thursday 10:30 AM, July 7.

Sheri Gwynn Potter is located with her husband at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. She asked for some copies of our off-campus classes. Her address is U.S. Naval Hospital, Box 36, F.B.P.O. Norfolk, VA 23593.

Chaplain Jerry Martin '65, '66 was transferred from Korea to Alabama in January.

Eugene Odle visited the campus January 6. He is living presently in Phoenix, AZ and is contemplating enrolling in the Deaf Missions program at Council Bluffs this semester.

Third City Christian Church invited the Enthusiastics of NCC to share their 10th anniversary January 17. **Dennis '71** and **Marilyn '70 Olsen** are ministers.

Virginia [Steele] Moorhouse teaches second grade in Keensburg Elementary school. She and her husband have completed seven years as ministers of the Southside Christian Church in Elizabethton, TENN.

Joy [Robinson] Friesen is working in the First National Bank in Great Falls, Montana. She has been putting out a paper called "Good News" each month. It is an excellent Christian witness.

Jonda Selders '76 returned from Hawaii December 28. She will be married in April this year.

Irvin & Ella Mae Stanke are ministering at First Christian Church in Skiatook, OK.

NCC CHRISTIAN EDUCATION TEAM



Left to right: Gary Armstrong, Judy Gillen, Prof. Melva Swedburg, Nancy Pfaff, Carla Sloneker, Jewell Saltzman, Corinne Bare, Melody Reinhardt, Patti Hazlett. Team members not shown: Linda Lloyd, Bill Delvaux, Merv Johnston, Connie Jo Myers.

January 15 and 16 the Christian Education team from NCC participated in a workshop for teachers at Logan, IA. Students and Prof. Swedburg presented workshops for workers in Primary, Junior, Youth and adult departments. Also in the area of visuals, shut-in outreach, and the elective program for adults. They also taught in some of the Sunday Bible School classes and brought special music in the worship service. The afternoon closed with a question and answer period.

The team's first experience was in Sutton, NE at a county wide Sunday School Convention November 7.

Dates for this year are limited.



Future Students

Daniel James Bare born November 12 to **Geoffrey and Jane (Dye) Bare**, Lincoln, NE, weighing 9 lbs., 6½ ozs.

John Robert Whitbeck born November 15 to **Larry and Joy (Evans) Whitbeck**, Lincoln, ILL, weighing 7 lbs., 13 ozs.

Rachel Elizabeth Hepner born November 22 to **Tom and Sharon (Maddox) Hepner**, Rochester, NY, weighing 5 lbs., 15 ozs.

Kent Adrian Bridges born November 23 to **Chuck and Marilyn (Vian) Bridges**, McCook, NE, weighing 6 lbs., 7 ozs.

Michael Dale Fletcher born November 14 to **Dale and Donna Fletcher**, Arnold, NE weighing 7 lbs., 13 ozs.

Aaron Zachary Lokie born December 18 to **Greg and Carla Lokie**, Columbus, NE weighing 7 lbs., 9 ozs.

Karla Lee Ewing born December 30 to **Jim and Karon Ewing**, Indianapolis, IN weighing 7 lbs., 12 ozs.

Mike and Brenda Curtice '76 left New York City for Vienna, Austria Tuesday, January 11. At last report they lacked \$72.00 per month on their living link support. They can be contacted through Toronto Christian Mission, 7601 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, IN 46231.

New Way Singers 1977

The deadline for auditions is **April 1, 1977**. There will be two groups if enough young people audition to provide adequate balance. Send your request for applications **NOW**. Rehearsal and tour weeks will be June 5-10 and 10-19, 1977.

To be eligible you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (76-77). Write to **NEW WAY SINGERS 1977, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701**.

Mission of the Month Grows

The first four months average giving is \$1,180.83. December was about a half a month with classes dismissed on December 17. The month by month average looks like this:

September — Marjorie Snow, Rhodesia	\$1,472.35
October — Cookson Hills Christian School & Midwest Christian Children's Home	1,071.89
November — Toronto Christian Mission	1,243.65
December — Deaf Missions — Co. Bluffs	935.44

The mission for January is the new church at Fremont, NE, Community Christian Church.

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

GUY B. DUNNING ANNUAL LECTURESHIP

February 15-17, 1977



G. B. Dunning
Cozad, NE

We are happy to have the opportunity to bring Brother Dunning to the campus again for a series of Bible studies. His great knowledge of the Word and his ability to communicate it proves a real blessing to students and faculty alike.

His subject this year is "Christ Hidden in the Psalms." He will speak in Alumni Hall Tuesday and Thursday mornings at 10 o'clock and Wednesday night at 7:10 P.M. at First Christian Church.

Brother Dunning is the founder and first President of NCC. He presently resides at Cozad, NE and is in an active retirement. This semester he is teaching a number of classes at Dakota Bible College. He keeps busy in the Lord's service.

We would be happy to have visitors attend any or all the studies.

WORKERS SOON TO BE READY FOR SERVICE

With graduation May 13 we will have a number of students ready and willing to serve. Some will be looking for churches for full-time preaching. Others will be qualified to serve as church secretaries, youth ministers, Christian Education Directors, and music ministers.

Any congregation needing anyone in this area should write the College or visit the campus and we can introduce you to some fine workers.

We are happy to serve the Lord's Church by "Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry."

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

PATTI BERTELSEN — RECRUIT TO TAIWAN



We are happy to report that Patti Bertelsen has been accepted as a recruit to Taiwan. She will be working with Ted and Beverly Skiles in the orphanage called Home of God's Love at Lo-Tung, Formosa.

Patti was graduated from NCC in the spring of 1975 and has been serving the church at Missouri Valley, IA since that time. She went to the National Missionary Convention at Dodge City in November seeking a place of service. After much prayerful study and conversation she decided on Taiwan.

During her days at NCC Patti was primarily responsible for sparking a mission interest and support by our student body. Since that time our student support for missions has averaged over \$1,000 per month. Patti is the product of a fine Christian home and is herself a dedicated and capable Christian and will be an effective worker wherever she serves.

She plans to leave for Taiwan sometime this summer. Anyone interested in hearing more of her plans can contact her at the Church of Christ, 119 North 4 Street, Missouri Valley, IA 51555.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

Ella Brown
Claud Skiles
Myrtle Edwards

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zimmerman
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zimmerman
Alice Kuntzweiler, Robert
Edwards, Richard Edwards,
Max Edwards, Evelyn Speas

FOR PARKING LOT LIGHTS

John Abts

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Brandt

FOR CHAPEL FURNISHINGS

Mrs. Dena Oxley

Modesto, Illinois Christian Church

FOR BLEACHERS

Myrtle Edwards

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Storjohann

DORMITORY #2 FURNISHINGS

Eva Lynn and Tom Kurtz

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kurtz

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Fred Clark

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Hopkins

FOR PICTURES

Mrs. Louise Maynard

Her children and grandchildren

FOR GENERAL FUND

Leonard Person
Anna Taylor

Mrs. Christine Hawk
Mrs. Channing Boyle

FOR GENERAL AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

Harold Weber

Mr. and Mrs. Garry Baker

FOR GIFTS FOR THE KING

Donna Mae Fuhrer

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fuhrer

TO BE DESIGNATED

Kenneth Blumreich
Kenneth Blumreich

Florence Blumreich
Mr. and Mrs. William Miller

IN HONOR OF:

Ruby Wickenkamp

FOR GIFTS FOR THE KING

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wickenkamp

Annual Spring Preaching Convention APRIL 12-14, 1977



★ WONDERFUL FELLOWSHIP

★ GREAT PREACHING

★ PRACTICAL AND INSPIRATIONAL HELPS

— Helpful Workshops

— Breakfast Studies

— Vacation Bible School Helps

— Interesting Missionary Displays

— Great Music

— complete program inside —

Second Semester		PART TIME			
1976-1977		Men	17	Montana	9
		Women	15	Missouri	8
				Wisconsin	4
TOTAL ENROLLMENT				California	2
Men	86		32	Minnesota	2
Women	75	Graduating in December		So. Dakota	2
	—		3	Florida	1
	161	Total	161	Indiana	1
FULL TIME		STATES REPRESENTED		N. Carolina	1
Men	67	Nebraska	80	Ohio	1
Women	59	Iowa	28	Wyoming	1
	—	Colorado	18	FOREIGN COUNTRIES	
	126			Nigeria	3
				Total	161

WHAT A FELLOWSHIP!

April 12-14, 1977

PROGRAM

Tuesday, April 12

5:00 PM - Alumni Banquet

7:30 PM - Evening Session — **FELLOWSHIP OF PRAYER**

Speaker: Bill Weber, Lincoln, NE

Wednesday, April 13

8:30 AM - Breakfast — Scripture Study

Speaker: Robert L. Russell, Louisville, Kentucky

9:30-10:15 AM - **WORKSHOPS**

Group Dynamics with Youth

Robert Pickerell, Co. Bluffs, IA

Overcoming Depression

Dr. Norma Sneed Small, Checotah, OK

Family Communications

Prof. Dick Wamsley, NCC

10:30 AM - Morning Session — **FELLOWSHIP OF WORSHIP**

Speaker: Jack Boal, College Park, GA

NOON - Women's Luncheon

Speaker: Dr. Norma Sneed Small, Checotah, OK

2:00-3:00 PM - **WORKSHOPS**

Panel — **What I Expect From My Minister**

Prof. Richard Brown, NCC, Moderator

Hubert Hall, Lincoln, NE

Glen Stemple, Council Bluffs, IA

A. B. Ritchie, Auburn, NE

Workable Ideas for Women's Groups

Cheri Beckenhauer, Indianola, NE

3:15-4:15 PM - **WORKSHOPS**

What I Expect From My Church Board

Don Flynn, Cozad, NE

Gordon Robards, Omaha, NE

Jim Gilmore, O'Neill, NE

Aches, Pains and Nerves

Dr. Norma Sneed Small, Checotah, OK

7:30 PM - Evening Session — **FELLOWSHIP OF LOVE**

Speaker: Jack Boal, College Park, GA

Thursday, April 14

8:30 AM - Breakfast — Scripture Study

Speaker: Robert L. Russell, Louisville, Kentucky

9:30-10:15 AM - **WORKSHOPS**

Youth and Bible Studies

Doug Ingmire, Norton, KS

Creative Crafts

Sharon Killian, Julesburg, CO

10:30 AM - Morning Session — **FELLOWSHIP OF OUTREACH**

Speaker: Jack Boal, College Park, GA

2:00-3:00 PM - **WORKSHOPS**

Philosophy of Christian Womanhood

Marilyn Rose, Lexington, NE

Short and Long Range in Church Planning

Robert Chitwood, Lincoln, NE

5:00 PM - Youth Banquet

Speaker: Doug Ingmire, Norton, KS

7:30 PM - Evening Session — **FELLOWSHIP OF ASSURANCE**

Speaker: Robert L. Russell, Louisville, Kentucky



Don Flynn
Cozad, NE



Doug Ingmire
Norton, KS



Jim Gilmore
O'Neill, NE



Bob Chitwood
Lincoln, NE



Robert L. Russell
Louisville, KY



Dr. Norma Small
Checotah, OK



Jack Boal
College Park, GA



Hub Hall
Lincoln, NE



Bob Pickerell
Council Bluffs, IA



Cheryl Beckenhauer
Indianola, NE



Bill Weber
Lincoln, NE

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

FRUITS OF FAITHFULNESS



Mrs. Louise Maynard

In the summer of '76 twenty-three grandchildren of "Grandma Maynard" formed a **Cousins For Christ** group that presented inspirational programs of music, testimony and teaching from the Word of God relating to the Christian family. They traveled throughout the midwest for ten days.

This group is a testimony to the faith and love of "Grandma Maynard" whose husband died when the youngest of her seven children was only two years old. Mrs. Maynard reared all her children to love God and to respect His will. This love was communicated in turn to their own children and thus was formed the **Cousins For Christ** group made up of twenty-three of her grandchildren.

Melanie Maas, one of these **Cousins for Christ**, is a freshman at NCC. Others are in Bible College or have been enrolled. All are involved in the Lord's work. What a testimony to faithfulness to Christ! "The children rise up and call her blessed." Proverbs 31:28

New Way Singers 1977

The deadline for auditions is **April 1, 1977**. There will be two groups if enough young people audition to provide adequate balance. Send your request for applications **NOW**. Rehearsal and tour weeks will be June 5-10 and 10-19, 1977.

To be eligible you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (76-77). Write to **NEW WAY SINGERS 1977, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701**.

ENTHUSIASTICS TOUR CORRECTION
Change the April 23rd date from Missouri Valley, IA to Mondamin, IA.

LTC Storsman Presenting Army Commendation Medal to Chaplain Martin



Thirteen months had provided an unlimited scope of opportunities in presenting Christ to the men of the United States Army. The place — Korea and the setting — the soldiers of the 1st Battalion, 99th Air Defense Artillery. The batteries are spread up and down the east coast of the Yellow Sea. The men of these areas are plagued with isolation, separation and loneliness.

Nebraska Christian College spread its concern by offering Bible College courses through an alumnus, **Chaplain Gerald Martin**. A total of 33 men studied the doctrines of the New Testament. The results — 5 rededications, 4 baptisms and 1 now attending one of our sister colleges in Tennessee.

Chaplain Martin was also involved in establishing two new churches in the Quan Chon area and worked with three orphanages, that total 235 children and developed several programs that helped to improve the American-Korean relationship.

On 25th of December 1976 LTC Storsmen honored Chaplain Martin with the Army Commendation Medal for his accomplishments in the betterment of his command. The Gospel of Christ is the light unto all the world. Chaplain Martin and his family have been assigned to Redstone Arsenal in Huntsville, Alabama.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

TO BE DESIGNATED

Kenneth Blumreich

Mr. & Mrs. Fred Miller

FOR PULPIT

Roy Robertson

Olive Robertson

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Paul Combs

Goldie Combs

Hallie Olson

Mr. & Mrs. James Wickersham

Gladys Stevens Marshall

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald McClain

Mrs. Minnie Hackel

Liberty, NE Christian Church

Mrs. Minnie Hackel

Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Hackel

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April 1977

No. 8



Scott Mason
Youth Minister
Benson Church
Omaha, NE



Mark Smeltzer
Minister
Mapleton, IA



Mervin Johnston
Minister
Anthon, IA



Greg Swinney
Minister
Audubon, IA



Mark Chaplin
Minister
Mondamin, IA



Mike Galloway
Minister
Zion Cong'l.
Norfolk, NE



Kerry Jech
Youth Minister
Wakefield, NE



Roger Fletcher
Youth Minister
New Market, IA



Steve Miller
Minister
Tilden, NE



Tim Warren
Minister
Little Sioux, IA



Jay Spilker
Associate Minister
Fort St. Christian
Omaha, NE



Jon Palmquist
Youth Minister
Wymore, NE



Bob Paxton
Minister
Magnet, NE



Steve Aden
Minister
Douglas, NE



Jerry Hopkins
Minister
Ewing, NE



Bob Westbrook
Minister
Clearwater, NE



Randy Burkum
Minister of Deaf
Morningside Christ.
Sioux City, IA



Don Hill
Minister
Madison, NE

MEET
18
GOOD
REASONS
TO
SUPPORT
N.C.C.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 32 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Guest Register Stand



A new visitors' registration desk was paid for by the **King's Daughters of Wakefield, NE**. The money was given in memory of **Maude Gray**.

The stand was constructed by a local cabinet maker and Jeff Warren, a Tech student from Columbus, did the finish work. Jeff is an alumnus of NCC and a member of the Columbus church.

Pat Nicholson is Second at National Little College



Pat Nicholson

Pat Nicholson, wrestling for Northeast Technical Community College of Norfolk won second place at the National Little College Tournament at Roseville, Minnesota the last of February. Congratulations, Pat!

NCC MAJORS IN MINISTRIES

If you are looking for some good reasons to support Nebraska Christian College, meet the young men pictured on the front page of this issue of the "NEWS." Each of these eighteen young men serves an area congregation each weekend as minister, associate minister, youth minister or intern minister. Each weekend these fellows drive more than 3,500 miles to serve God and God's people. During January they made more than 300 pastoral calls and saw more than twenty-five souls added to their local congregations by baptism or transfer of membership.

NCC remains loyal to its founding fathers' purpose to prepare a consecrated and qualified **pulpit ministry**.

NCC is involved in a self-study in preparation for accreditation with the American Association of Bible Colleges. Part of that self-study involves the preparation of clear-cut objectives. We thought you would like to know the purpose and objectives of our "Pastoral Ministries Program."

PURPOSE — The overall purpose of the Pastoral Ministries Program is to equip the student to become an effective minister of Christ's Church. While the Program's primary concern is the pastoral ministry, all courses are open to all students who desire to increase their effectiveness in local church programs.

OBJECTIVES — Upon the completion of this program:

1. The student will have been confronted with a variety of career options which have enabled him to discover how he may best serve God and man.
2. The student should be able to:
 - a. preach divine truth in such a way as to glorify Christ and edify the church.
 - b. perform the practical aspects of the pastoral ministry, which may include: administration, counseling, evangelism, education and worship leadership.
 - c. declare effectively and systematically his reasons for commitment to Biblical truth.
 - d. demonstrate knowledge of and appreciation for the Bible as outlined by the objectives of the General Education Program.
 - e. demonstrate knowledge of and appreciation for general education as outlined by the objectives of the General Education Program.
3. The student will have had opportunity to demonstrate aptitude and ability in the pastoral ministry through a supervised field-service program.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Bryce Michael Potter born November 10, 1976 to Bruce and **Nancy** (Burroughs) **Potter**, Griswold, IA weighing 8 lbs., 9 ozs.

Benjamin Jacob Ring born December 27, 1976 to **Ron** and **Ruth** **Ring**, Wakefield, NE weighing 6 lbs., 6½ ozs.

Angela Ruth Steele born January 5, 1977 to **Phil** and **Maggie** (Young) **Steele**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., 6 ozs.

Melissa Kay Price born January 19, 1977 to **Ed** and **Donna** (Hurley) **Price**, Lewistown, Montana weighing 7 lbs., 10 ozs.

Trisha Lynn Dedrickson born January 25, 1977 to **Jim** and **Nancy** (Gash) **Dedrickson**, Norfolk, NE weighing 9 lbs., 4 ozs.

Joel Aaron Swanson born January 30, 1977 to **Lyle** and **Donna** (Prickett) **Swanson**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Amanda Renee Sapp born January 20, 1977 to **Richard** and **Beverly** (Adams) **Sapp**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., 8 ozs.

Maranatha Joy Covert born January 25, 1977 to Bruce and **Brenda** (Selley) **Covert**, Hallowell, KS.

Molly Ann Epperson born January 28, 1977 to **Jim** and **Pam** (Beadle) **Epperson**, Alta, IA weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Adrian Scott Christensen born February 9, 1977 to **Neal** and **Karen** (Garfield) **Christensen**, Beaver City, NE weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Amy Beth Lee born February 18, 1977 to **Shelley** and **Sally** (Theobald) **Lee**, Carol Stream, ILL weighing 7 lbs., 11½ ozs.

Stacy Lea Porter born February 18, 1977 to **Doug** and **Geri** (Thompson) **Porter**, Grand Island, NE weighing 7 lbs., 2 ozs.

Donald Gene Simons, Jr. born February 24, 1977 to Don and **Pat** (Blake) **Simons**, Cheyenne, WY weighing 7 lbs., 6 ozs.

Carolynn Ann Adams born February 27, 1977 to **Gregg** and **Janice** (Adams) **Adams**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs., ½ oz.

NCC Placed Third In The Midwest Christian College Conference



Mark Chaplin with Coach Boelter holds the third place trophy.

The NCC "Parsons" closed a very successful basketball season, winning third place in the Midwest Christian College Conference Tournament at Kansas City, March 3-4 by defeating Friends Bible College of Haviland, KS.

Mark Chaplin, senior from Wymore, NE, won a place on the All-Conference Tournament Second Team by his excellent tournament play.

Congratulations to Coach Boelter and the "Parsons" for their fine play and Christian witness on the floor.

"PARSONS" COMPLETE THEIR MOST SUCCESSFUL SEASON

A close look of the schedule below will reveal that the NCC Parsons' record was 19 wins and 5 losses. This is an all-time record for the team.

Own Score	Opponent	Their Score
59	Grace	94
83	Calvary	73
86	Central	66
106	Rockmont	85
80	Freeman	58
73	Freeman	66
116	Intermountain	84
119	Platte Valley	91
118	Dakota	72
83	Freeman	75
68	Faith	87
90	Manhattan	80
80	Faith	102
99	Manhattan	87
86	Friends	82
84	Friends	78
109	Platte Valley	64
68	Grace	73
88	Dakota	75
94	Central	65
95	Calvary	71
87	Rockmont	67
64	Grace	66
78	Friends	74

Some individual one-game high marks for the season are: **most points** — Chaplin - vs. Freeman; **most field goals** — Chaplin - vs. Freeman; **most free throws** — Von Spreckelsen - vs. Freeman; **most rebounds** — Chaplin - vs. Friends; **most assists** — Bowland - vs. Freeman.

RECENT CAMPUS VISITORS



Ord, NE
Glenda Wetzel, Kelly Scofield, Chas. and Hilda Talbott, Annette Scofield.

Clay Center, NE
Ed Barnes, Merle Von Spreckelsen, Gary Flesner, Bob Hoyt, Vivian Kinney, Nancy Springer, Denise Hansen, Vicky Temme, Connie Wilkins, Deana Johnson, Doug Livgren. Not pictured — Don Burkum, Kris Livgren, Rhonda Boyd, LeAnn Von Spreckelsen.



Sheldon, IA
Kathy Peterson, Matt Peterson, Dana Brehe, Jetta Brehe, Connie Koster, Amy Peterson, Ken Peterson, Mark Lagoo.



Audubon, IA
Brian Baker and Dave Simonsen [not pictured].



It is always a pleasure to have visitors on campus. We'd like for you, too, to feel free to stop by and visit us.

Preachers, youth sponsors, bring your youth to visit the campus and talk with our faculty and administration about Bible College. Give them a taste of a day on campus.

Already In The Field

Eugene Odle accepted a call to serve the church at Westwood Heights Christian Church and began his ministry on January 28.

Steve '73 and **Mary Steele** continue their ministry at Correctionville, Iowa. Steve is also teaching and coaching at Early, Iowa.

Albert Delbridge '50 assisted in the Willingham Leadership Training Seminar at Manhattan Christian College in January.

Clyde and **Dorothy Gullickson '53** have moved from Huron to Hot Springs, South Dakota. Their address is Box 923.

Jim '57 and **Jean Snyder** resigned their ministry with the Ord Christian Church December 19 and began working with the Christian Children's home at Boise, Idaho.

Boyd and **Judy '70 Ellerbruch** have moved to Council Bluffs, Iowa where Boyd is working. Their address is 740 Madison Ave. They attend First Church.

Tom Swedburg has been elected to serve as Chairman of the Board of the First Christian Church in Longmont, CO.

Walter Howrey has been called to serve the church at Edison, NE. They will begin their ministry around March 1.

Carl Brandt '75 reports that the brethren in Alliance, NE have purchased a church building in Alliance and began evening services there on January 2. They obtain full possession on or before June 15, 1977. They continue meetings in the morning at Berea. Please pray for their efforts.

The Church at Griswold, IA has been meeting at the local high school as their church addition is being completed. **Don '62** and **Peggy '59 Gordon** and **Don '73** and **Sharon Ludwick** are ministers.

The Jubilaires Quartet, **Norvin Condy '69**, **Don Gordon '62**, **Russell McCracken '62** and **Roger Hasselquist '63**, held a meeting at Julesburg, CO March 8-13. **Emery** and **Sharon Killian '69** serve with the church.

Mike and **Brenda Curtice '76** have arrived in Austria and are busy in language study. They express thanks for their support and solicit our continued prayers for their effectiveness in the work there.

Chet Shaw '71 preached for a Spiritual Emphasis Week at Lewistown, Montana March 20-24.

Wayne and **Ruby Moore** moved from Longmont, CO March 1 and their new address is 521 Marquette Drive, Security, CO 80911.

Ron Boss '69 reports that the Rockwell City congregation has voted to build a new church building.

Ruth Emrich '66, '67 visited home folks over the year end holidays. The Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu where she ministers, is busy preparing for the World Convention of the Churches of Christ in 1978.

The Federal Aviation Administration recently appointed **Dick Sapp '72** flight examiner for the Norfolk area. The first person to receive his license was **Mel Hayes**, one of our newer trustees from Norfolk.

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1976-1977
First Semester

Carolyn Huigens	4.00
Rhonda Schwarz	4.00
Nancy Umphreys	4.00
Susan Reed	3.93
Jay Spilker	3.88
Lyle Swanson	3.88
Terry Bowland	3.87
Eileen Case	3.83
Linda Lloyd	3.81
Carol Schwarz	3.80
Deb Petet	3.77
Marla Felker	3.75
John Warren	3.73
Corinne Bare	3.70
Anita Bergmeier	3.68
Bob Westbrook	3.68
Jewell Spilker	3.67
Joe Martin	3.65
Carolee Preston	3.62
Deb Wilmot	3.60
Dick Devore	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes North-east Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

**CAN YOU MAKE UP YOUR
MIND IN A HURRY?**

GET READY.

**YOU ARE GOING TO BE
ASKED A QUESTION.**

COMING EVENTS

Choir Tour	Mar. 25 - Apr. 3
Spring Recess	Apr. 4-10
NCC Spring Convention	Apr. 12-14
Mission Banquet	Apr. 20
VBS Clinic	May 5
Baccalaureate	May 8
Student Music Recital	May 9
Spring Banquet	May 11
Commencement	May 13

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

Christian Choraleers On Tour



Friday, Mar. 25	First Christian Church Lexington, NE
Saturday, Mar. 26	Community Christian Church, Scott City, KS
Sunday am, Mar. 27	Christian Church Cheyenne Wells, CO
Sunday pm, Mar. 27	First Christian Church Lamar, CO
Monday, Mar. 28	Sunnyside Christian Church Colorado Springs, CO
Tuesday, Mar. 29	Bear Valley Christian Church, Lakewood, CO
Wednesday, Mar. 30	Boulder Valley Church of Christ, Boulder, CO
Thursday, Mar. 31	Greeley Christian Church Greeley, CO
Friday, Apr. 1	First Christian Church Holyoke, CO

Saturday, Apr. 2	First Christian Church Beaver City, NE
Sunday am, Apr. 3	Christian Chapel Kearney, NE
Sunday pm, Apr. 17	First Christian Church Norfolk, NE

ENTHUSIASTICS TOUR

Friday, Apr. 22	Christian Church Wymore, NE
Saturday, Apr. 23	Christian Church Douglas, NE
Sunday am, Apr. 24	Calvary Christian Church Bellevue, NE
Sunday pm, Apr. 24	First Christian Church Council Bluffs, IA

"EXCELLENCE IN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP EDUCATION"

"LET HIM SHINE ON YOU"

to be presented April 11, 8 o'clock in the evening at Norfolk Junior High Auditorium. It will be performed by the Enthusiastics and live orchestra including a core group from Dallas Christian College. Tickets are available for \$2.00 from NCC Music Department.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1977

No. 9



Ron McConkey

Brother McConkey serves the College as Director of Recruitment. He came to the College in 1973 closing a fine 17 year ministry with the church at Lewistown, Montana.

Ron received his education at Minnesota Bible College, Lincoln Christian College and Lincoln Christian Seminary. The major portion of his ministry has been in Montana.

He is doing an excellent work for the college as recruiter. He is a great preacher of the Word. We invite our friends to come hear his challenge to our graduates. He will be speaking for the Baccalaureate Service on Sunday evening, May 8.

GRADUATION WEEK

BACCALAUREATE

7:00 P.M.

Sunday, May 8, 1977

First Christian Church
Norfolk, Nebraska



Dr. Garland Bare

Garland Bare was born on the Tibetan border of China where his parents were missionaries from 1926-1941. Being graduated from Lincoln Christian College in 1951, Garland and his wife, Dorothy, sailed to Thailand to work in pioneer evangelism of the northern hill tribes.

The next 24 years were spent in missionary work in Thailand with brief returns to the States for further medical training.

Because of health problems of their youngest daughter, Eileen, they returned to the States. Dr. Bare serves on the University of Nebraska-Lincoln as a clinician in the Student Health Center and teaches special classes. We are pleased to be able to present him to our graduating class and friends at Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT

8:00 P.M.

Friday, May 13, 1977

Alumni Hall
Nebraska Christian College



VBS CLINIC

Presented by

Professor Melva Swedburg
and
Christian Education Classes

May 5, 1977
ON CAMPUS

MAY 10, 1977
Central Christian Church
Griswold, Iowa

Registration is at 9:30 A.M.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 32 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC



David Galloway
Unionville, MO
Ministry



Carla McCarty
Rockwell City, IA
Music
Chr. Ed.



Diane Scarlett
Security, CO
Youth Work



Richard Marshall
LaCrescenta, CA
Ministry
Chr. Ed.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

ARIZONA

"Am delighted that you are having another great year at the College."

NEBRASKA

"We're both proud of NCC and receive blessings continually in many different ways, resulting from her outreach. We're hoping and planning on supporting the College financially on a regular basis in the future."

MINNESOTA

"It has been several years since we have visited the College, but our thoughts and prayers have been there with you . . . We enjoy the College paper very much . . ."



Theodore Billingsley
Greensfork, IN
Undecided



Mark Imel
Sharpsburg, IA
Ministry
Youth Work



Carol Fyksen
Viroqua, WI
Chr. Ed.



Kathleen Portenier
Seward, NE
Music

ESTATE PLANNING A MUST FOR ALL CHRISTIANS

Every Christian adult has an estate that can benefit from the use of various tools of Estate Planning.

There is a common desire to preserve one's estate in order to provide financial security for old age and for loved ones and to support the progress of the Lord's cause around the world.

Tools that are indispensable to good estate planning include: a Will, Trusts, Annuities, Life Insurance, Life Loans, outright gifts etc. Circumstances will determine the best tools to be used in the proper estate plan for different people.

The College is prepared to be of assistance to you, without obligation, in finding the best plan to accomplish your objectives. Please write or call President Milliken for information and help.

Clip Here

President Milliken, I am interested in visiting with you about ways I can plan my estate to enable me to accomplish my purposes for myself, my family and the Lord's cause. Please arrange to visit with me at your earliest convenience.

Name _____

Address _____

Street

City, State, zip

Telephone No. _____

WON'T YOU COME ALONG?

These fine young people are coming to Nebraska Christian College to prepare for some special area of the Lord's ministry. There is a place for you, too, if you desire to serve God in a full-time way. Maybe you don't know what you want to do. Come to NCC and here in an environment of Christian studies, Christian fellowship and Christian service, God can speak to you concerning His will for your life.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR STUDENT CENTRE FURNITURE

Mrs. Sidney E. Anderson Hilda Siewert
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Tom Kennedy, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Mel Hayes
Ruby McClow Bernice Weber
Clair McVay Naomi McVay
Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fuhrer
Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Contois
Ella Brown Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Brandt
Mrs. Fred Forslund King's Daughters, Ewing, NE
Mrs. Gus Fossell Mr. and Mrs. James Wickersham
Mrs. Effie Skiles Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zimmerman

FOR PULPIT

A. L. Robertson Olive Robertson



Future Students

Aaron Garth Couey born February 21, 1977 to Garth and Candi Couey, Black River Falls, WI weighing 6 lbs., 14½ ozs.

Rebecca Dawn Smith born April 2, 1977 to Richard and Donna (Austin) Smith, Lebanon, MO weighing 5 lbs., 6 ozs.

Clara C. Klein Passes

Mrs. Clara Klein was laid to rest March 17 at Norfolk, Nebraska. She will be missed by all our College family.

Mrs. Klein served the College for many years as librarian and as chaperon to our students on campus. She was a very gracious hostess and students and faculty alike were thoughtfully received in her home.

She loved her College family and was loved by us in return. May God bless her memory to stimulate us all to greater commitment to Christ.

Full Time Camp Team This Summer



ABUNDANT LOVE

Kurt and Disa Olson with Linda Lloyd as accompanist will be serving as our camp team representatives this summer. They will be leading the music, assisting in recreation and other duties during the week.

The team has some open dates:

June 26 - July 2

July 3 - July 9

July 10 - July 16

If they can be used for Senior or Junior High camps during one of these weeks, please contact the College right away.

VALENTINE KING AND QUEEN 1977



Jon Palmquist and Connie Jo Myers

The student body elected Jon and Connie Jo to serve as King and Queen for the year 1977. Last year's King and Queen, Randy Steele and Carol Schwarz participated in the crowning ceremonies at the Valentine Formal, February 14.

BURWELL DAY AT NCC



Left to right: Mildred Davenport, Dale Mattley, Vivian Holloway, Iva Helmkamp, Pauline Hill, Darlene Mach, Nora Mitchell, Maynard Moser and his son, Samuel.

We were pleased to have a fine delegation of friends from Burwell visit the campus, March 31. They attended classes, ate dinner in our cafeteria, Brother Moser preached for chapel and they toured the campus and the city.

This was a planned program. We would be happy for friends to drop by any time. Come see us.

STUDENT LOUNGE FURNITURE PURCHASED WITH MEMORIAL FUNDS



The L. E. Morris Student Centre was furnished with some delightful end tables, sofas and chairs for the comfort and convenience of our students and visitors. The lounge is an attractive and inviting area because someone cared.

These furnishings were purchased with money given in memory of the following:

Charles Abel
Lester Acklie
George Amen
Mrs. Sidney Anderson
Anna Baldwin
L. G. Bair
Wilbur Bennett
Pearl Black
Harold Bloomquist
Ella Brown
Karen Burkhead

Paul Combs
Walter Compton
Glen Day
Herald Day
Wm. Doose
Delmar Ducommun
Belle Edwards
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Edwards
Eula Eppembach
Roy Ehresman
Ralph George

May the memory of these loved ones in Christ be appropriately perpetuated in the use of these facilities to the glory of God and the sending forth of dedicated young people to serve Christ more effectively.

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

1977 GRADUATES

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE

Steven G. Aden
Terry Allen Bowland
Roger Allen Fletcher
Jerrold L. Hopkins
Joseph M. Martin
Randall Lee Steele
Nancy Ellen Umphreys

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Mark Arthur Chaplin
William Raymond Delvaux
Roger Allen Fletcher
Mervin Dean Johnston
Timothy L. McConkey
Mark Kelly Smeltzer
Jay C. Spilker
Lyle Wayne Swanson
Jeffrey Donn Wilson

BACHELOR OF SACRED LITERATURE DEGREE

Nancy Lea Pfaff

BACHELOR OF ARTS RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEGREE

Nancy Ellen Umphreys
Joseph M. Martin

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Nancy Lea Pfaff
Carol Arlene Schwarz
Laurie S. Zlomke

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS - CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

L. Corinne Bare
Gwenna Joanne Carringer
Sheila Dawn Coston
Nancy Ann Hammer
Linda Lu Lloyd
Charla Kay McEachern
Michelle A. Mathews
Debra Luann Myers
Ruth Ann Olsen
Linda Jo Pippitt
Melody Ann Reinhardt

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS - CHURCH SECRETARIAL

Judy Kay Gillen
Terri L. Hynek
Valerie Ann Marshall
Mary Lou Sandy

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS - SACRED MUSIC

Teresa Lu Billingsley
Connie Jo Myers

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS - ENGLISH BIBLE

Judy Kay Gillen

HIGHLIGHTS — BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT 1977



1. Championship Team — Dodge City, KS I
2. Second place — Austin, MN

3. Third place — Dodge City, KS II
4. Fourth place — Clay Center, KS

Twenty-one teams from a five state area participated in the 1977 NCC Bible Bowl tournament. States represented were Nebraska, Minnesota, Kansas, Illinois and Iowa. There was great competition and I'm sure that some of these teams will be right at the top in the national competition at the North American in Cincinnati this summer.

Already in the Field

Terry Keys '76 has been accepted into Graduate School at Colorado State University. Congratulations!

Glen Williamson '50 has retired from the preaching ministry at Hot Springs, SD after 30 years of ministering. V. Dawn, Mrs. Williamson, is a civil service career employee at the VA Hospital and plans to work a while longer. Of their 30 years in the ministry, 21 were spent in Hot Springs.

Audrey Beckenhauer is practice teaching at Lincoln, NE March and April. She is working on a degree in Special Education at Wayne State College.

Tim Glenn teaches a class for the mentally retarded at First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE. A majority of these have become Christians. He works with the retarded at the Norfolk Regional Center. **Audrey Beckenhauer** works with Tim in this special education class at First Christian.

The auditorium addition to the church at Sargent is complete. The former worship area will be converted to classroom facilities. **Wayne '55** and **Jane '56 Hasselquist** are ministers.

Lon '72 and **Linda Sassman** have concluded their ministry at Dodge City, KS and began serving with the church at Hill City, KS March 20.

Neal '75 and **Sherry Hanley** of Earlham, IA visited the campus the middle of March. Neal preached the funeral service for Mrs. Klein.

The congregation at Griswold, IA moved back into their new building addition the middle of March. **Don '62** and **Peggy '59 Gordon** are ministers.

Doris Heath '76 and **Marjorie Snow** visited the campus the third week of March. Marjorie spoke for chapel reporting on her work in Rhodesia.

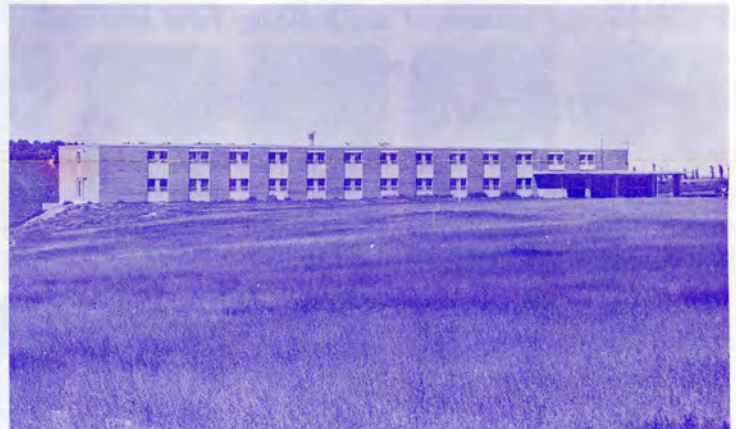
Jerry and Melody '76 Hopkins have accepted the call to serve with the church at Arapahoe, NE. They will be closing their student ministry at Ewing at the end of the school year.

The Colorado alumni had a reunion at Southeast Christian Church on February 26. Around forty alumni shared the day together. **Harold McCracken '61**, minister of Boulder Valley Christian spoke about his trip to Southeast Asia. **Russell McCracken '62** reported the meeting and hosted the event.

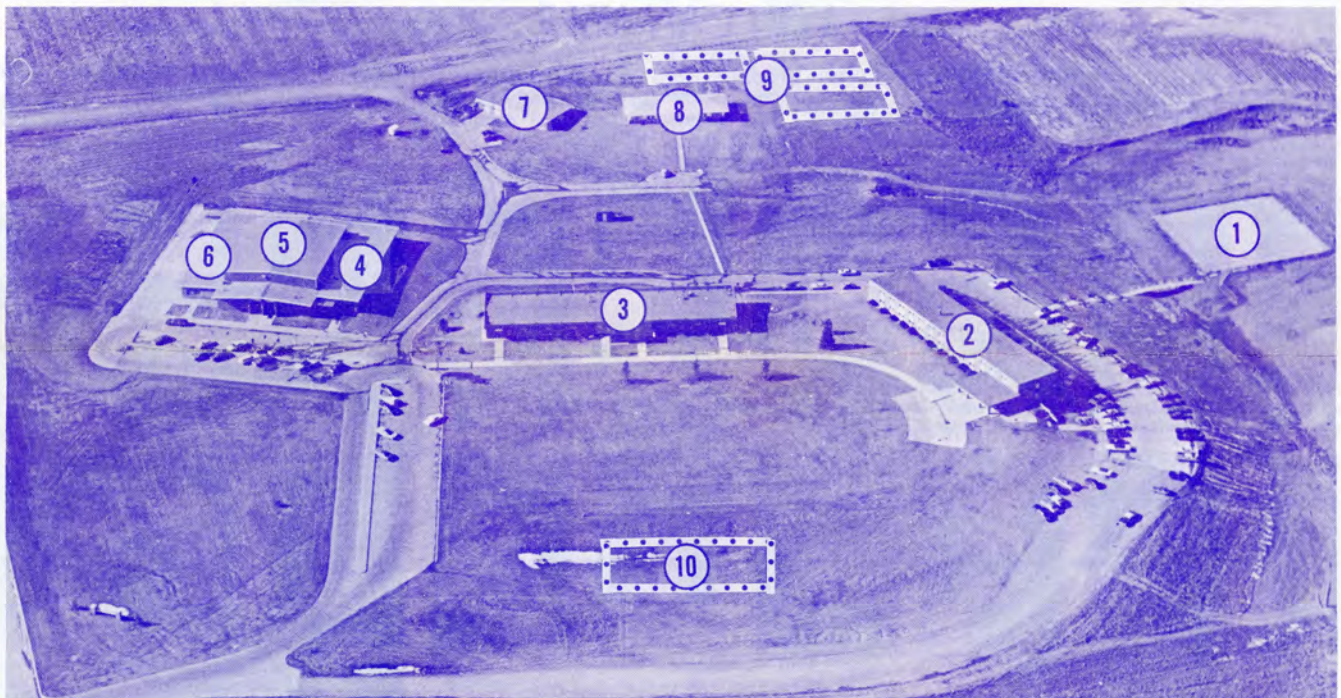
COMPLETE THE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN NOW UNDERWAY



This is the Master Plan for the New Campus



1969 — The first building (Girls' Dormitory) was completed.



Here is how it looks today **eight years later!**

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Tennis Courts | 6. Myles Dana Patton Music Centre |
| 2. Dormitory | 7. Shop Building |
| 3. Administration Building | 8. Married Couples Four-plex Apartments |
| 4. L. E. Morris Student Centre | 9. Proposed Housing Units for Single students |
| 5. Alumni Hall | 10. Proposed Library Building |

The dotted lines indicate the essential buildings to build to complete the campus by 1979.

THE NEED FOR FACILITIES IS EVIDENT

Our student body has grown to the extent that we are **unable to house all our single students on campus.**

The library holdings have out grown their space and we are desperately needing more room. (Our present library is housed in classroom space.)

TO MEET THE NEED

The Campus Completion Campaign is designed to provide funds to do three things:

1. To build student housing to meet our needs for at least the next ten years.
2. To construct a library building.
3. To pay the balance of the Building Fund Indebtedness.

THE PLAN IS VERY SIMPLE

It is designed to make it possible for nearly every person to participate.

A quarter a day for three years is the basic unit of giving. **We are looking for 2500 people** to give 25c per



day for three years. Maybe we cannot find 2500 people to do this. Some will want to participate as families and give for every member of their family. This may be four or five. **In order to succeed we must have 2500 units of support.**

JUST IMAGINE WHAT THAT WILL DO

- It will complete a debt free campus in ten years.
- It will enable the College to promise you there will be **NO BUILDING FUND** appeals for at least ten years.
- You will be wonderfully blest in having participated with many others in providing a fine College for

generations to come.

- You can help to answer the prayer our Lord asked His disciples to pray, "Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

YOU CAN HELP

Our Trustees are contacting churches at the present time asking for permission to present the program.

If your congregation has not been contacted, please write the College for a date for the program presentation.

WILL YOU BE ONE OF 2500 TO GIVE 25¢ A DAY FOR 3 YEARS?

Clip Here

Praise God For Nebraska Christian College

I want to join Sue and Amy to assure that NCC may have a complete and debt free campus! You can count on me for . . . units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment: ☐ Monthly ☐ Bi-monthly

☐ Other _____

Signed: _____

Address: _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

clip here



Sue Johnson, wife of a full-time student, and her daughter, Amy, drop their daily quarter in this used peanut butter jar.

1977 NEW WAY SINGERS TOUR DATES: JUNE 10-19

EAST TOUR

Friday, June 10 Wakefield, NE
 Saturday, June 11 Bettendorf, IA
 Sunday, June 12 (a.m.) Monmouth, IL
 Sunday, June 12 (p.m.) Taylorville, IL
 Monday, June 13 Modesto, IL
 Tuesday, June 14 Rockford, IL (Central Christian Church)

Wednesday, June 15 Rock River Christian Camp, Polo, IL, 11 a.m.
 Wednesday, June 15 Viroqua, WIS
 Thursday, June 16 Minneapolis, MN (University Church of Christ)

Friday, June 17 Worthington, MN
 Saturday, June 18 Rockwell City, IA
 Sunday, June 19 (a.m.) Council Bluffs, IA (Southside Christian Church)
 Sunday, June 19 (p.m.) Norfolk, NE



Tim Walter
Orfordville, WI



Linda Marshall
Wymore, NE



Mark Epperly
Grand Island, NE



Debbie Anderson
Rockford, IL



Stan Rutledge
Council Bluffs, IA



Michelle Gourley
Coon Rapids, MN



Jeff Baker
Council Bluffs, IA



Nita Cole
Widefield, CO



Kathy Gate
Modesto, IL



Kim Williams
Cozad, NE



Diane Langseth
Worthington, MN



Allan Henden
Viroqua, WI



Kristy Ward
Sioux City, IA



Kendall Hopkins
Primghar, IA



Christy Richards
Irwin, IA



Gema Giese
Wayne, NE



Faye Ann Schafer
Milton, IA



Tim Cakebread
Circle Pines, MN



Jody Kennay
Rockford, IL



Brian Reed
Clearmont, MO



M. Hasselquist
Sargent, NE



Bob Andrews
Clarion, IA



Joyce Andrews
Clarion, IA



Carla McCarty
Rockwell City, IA



Lisa Kelly
Rockford, IL



Sandy Baade
Orfordville, WI



Kent Wolfe
Rockford, IL

WEST TOUR

Friday, June 10 Sargent, NE
 Saturday, June 11 Indianola, NE
 Sunday, June 12 (a.m.) Cozad, NE
 Sunday, June 12 (p.m.) Gering, NE

Monday, June 13 Northglenn, CO
 Tuesday, June 14 Denver, CO (S.E. Christian)
 Wednesday, June 15 Security, CO

Thursday, June 16 Hill City, KS
 Friday, June 17 Valley Center, KS
 Saturday, June 18 Grand Island, NE
 Sunday, June 19 (a.m.) Ralston, NE (Wildwood)
 Sunday, June 19 (p.m.) Norfolk, NE



Tina Lower
Northglenn, CO



Dave Knoche
Beatrice, NE



Marilee Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Jerry Brandt
Alliance, NE



Judy Roberts
Rapid City, SD



Richard Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Patti Zuck
Valley Center, KS



David Hicks
Primghar, IA



Cheri Emrich
Indianola, NE



Mike Rector
Northglenn, CO



Beth Roseberry
Gering, NE



Tony Nelson
Cozad, NE



Janelle Schmidt
Widefield, CO



Arden Gustafson
Wausa, NE



Terry Clamp
Ord, NE



Dusty Rubeck
Carroll, NE



Dawn Gibson
Higginsville, MN



Todd McCracken
Boulder, CO



Linda McDaniel
Oberlin, KS



Joel Burkum
Norfolk, NE



Vicki Williams
Cozad, NE



Nora J. Hoit
Grand Island, NE



Beth Gard
Wakefield, NE



Lori Maertens
Cozad, NE



M. Donnelly
Hill City, KS



Denise Ferguson
Ansley, NE



Rocky Mee
Parker, CO

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 32 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Future Students

Jennifer Joy Knauss born April 4, 1977 to Neil and Betsy (Salyers) Knauss, Logan, IA weighing 7 lbs., 9 ozs.

Dawn Marie Young born April 5, 1977 to Brian and Pam (Carringer) Young, Hays, KS weighing 8 lbs., 3½ ozs.

Jamie Lynn Cooper born April 9, 1977 to Ken and Vicki (Haupt) Cooper, Arvada, CO weighing 7 lbs. 9 ozs.

Jason John Epperson born April 12, 1977 to John and Janice (Edmonds) Epperson, Grinnell, IA weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Michaelene Dee Williams born April 14, 1977 adopted by Mike and Marlene (Edmonds) Williams, Greeley, CO weighing 8 lbs., 4 ozs.

Heather Dawn Smith born April 16, 1977 to Glen and Diane (Bigley) Smith, Lamar, CO weighing 7 lbs. 5½ ozs.

VISIT NCC ON YOUR WAY TO THE NACC IN CINCINNATI

On your way east to the Convention in Cincinnati you should plan to stop over for a free night's lodging in our dorm and a tour of our campus.

It is a good day's drive on to Cincinnati from Norfolk. Let our office know when to expect you and we will plan for your coming.

NCC Reception
Netherland Hilton Hotel
Wednesday, July 6
10-11:30 p.m.
Pavilion-Caprice Room

The WORD of GOD - FOREVER

NACC 1927-1977

JULY 5-8, 1977 CINCINNATI, OHIO
North American Christian Convention

Already In The Field

Nancy Hazelwood Foster is living at 4216-C Oklahoma Avenue, Forrestal Village, Great Lakes, IL 60088. She has a daughter, two years old. Her husband, Don, is a career navy man.

John Epperson '66 preached a revival the first week in April at Oakley, KS for Dennis Smith '69.

The Watchmen Quartet, Bob Chitwood '58, Lowell Burkum '57, Duane King '61 and Harold McCracken '61 preached a revival for Frank Zimmerman '56 at Auburn, NE April 3-8.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

G. H. Cachiaras Named Honorary Dean



President Milliken making the presentation to Brother Cachiaras.

The last week of April, G. H. Cachiaras, long time Dean and heart of Minnesota Bible College, brought four messages to our faculty and student body. As always, he was well received.

It has long been known that Brother Cachiaras has referred to NCC as the MBC Annex. Wherever he has gone he has boosted "his kids" at NCC. "His kids" on the faculty

and staff decided to make the relationship official. He was presented a plaque naming him as **HONORARY DEAN OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**, "Annex of Minnesota Bible College" G. H. Cachiaras.

May God continue to bless his life and influence for the Lord's cause. So many are deeply indebted to him for their faith and conviction.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

C. E. McVay Mr. and Mrs. LaMont Clark

Larry Searcey Mr. and Mrs. Darrell Searcey

FOR MINISTERIAL BOOKS IN LIBRARY

Joe Moore Mrs. Myrna Mae Moore

Deaf Missions has made a 16 MM color film with sound entitled, "Sermon on the Mount" in American sign language. Gary Theiler plays the part of Jesus.

Mike and Brenda Curtice '76 have completed their German language class and are finding communication much easier. Mike traveled to Romania to visit some Christian families and to observe the earthquake damage. He spoke to a Seminary Chapel service while there.

Ronald Burt '52 is preaching at Flagstaff, Arizona and is considering the possibility of moving there. He and Dona '52 are living in Phoenix.

Rick Ferguson '76 is available for weekend meetings or pulpit supply. He will be graduating from Hays State in July with a Masters Degree in Counselling.

Mike Hines '65 begins summer school at Cincinnati Bible Seminary at the end of May. He will be taking further study on his Masters Degree. He plans to work ¼ time with Intermountain Bible College this fall. Mike and Delores are in the process of adopting a Korean orphan baby. They have named her Cara Lee.

Dallas Shafer '58 presented a seminar on Death & Dying at the Gateway Christian Church in Denver in April.

Eugene Storjohann '71 has resigned from the Martelle, IA church to accept the call to join the faculty of Iowa Christian College effective August 15, 1977.

The McCracken brothers, Harold '61 and Russell '62 both announced record attendances in April in their new churches at Boulder and Englewood, CO.

Jerry Quandt '76 led the music for a revival at Griswold, IA. Don '62 and Peggy '59 Gordon are ministers at Griswold.

Letters We Receive

NEBRASKA

"... Praise the Lord for NCC and the service rendered to the little church and the community ..."

WISCONSIN

"... we were happy to learn of your expanded program for workers with the deaf. Duane King has been to Christian Chapel and shared the story of his work with the deaf ..."

SECOND LARGEST CLASS IN COLLEGE HISTORY



Left to right: Front Row — Terri Hynek, Sheila Coston, Ruth Olsen, Debra Myers, Gwenna Carringer, Linda Pippitt, Teresa Billingsley, Mary Lou Sandy.

Second Row — Connie Jo Myers, Judy Gillen, Linda Lloyd, Valerie Marshall, Nancy Hammer, Corinne Bare, Charla McEachern, Melody Reinhardt, Michelle Mathews.

Third Row — Roger Fletcher, Sampson Umoren, Joseph Martin, Mark Smeltzer, Lyle Swanson, Jay Spilker, Tim McConkey, Nancy Pfaff, Laurie Zlomke Swinney, Carol Schwarz Jackson.

Back Row: Mervin Johnston, Mark Chaplin, Terry Bowland, Steven Aden, Jeffrey Wilson, Nancy Umphreys, Randall Steele, Jerrold Hopkins.

"We are laborers together with God"

CONGRATULATIONS — N A C C
50th Anniversary

You Are Invited To
NCC RECEPTION
Wednesday, July 6
10-11:30 p.m.
Netherland Hilton Hotel
Pavilion-Caprice Room

Visit Us
in Booth
203

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 32 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Letters We Receive

SOUTH DAKOTA

"... We are glad to have a part in the work of the College ..."

COLORADO

"I also want to pay tribute to a very special lady — Mrs. Swedburg. It has been several years since I sat in her classroom. However I thought you might be interested to know how helpful her teaching has been to me. Not only did I learn how to work with children of various ages in our Sunday Schools, but more important I've used the various methods over and over with our children. Christian Education at NCC means just that. I remember preparing lessons for ages 2 - teenagers, learning what to expect from each age group. I am sure this training made it possible for my highest score (nurse state board exam) to be in Pediatric nursing. I sure didn't learn all that in my growth and development classes at When our first child was about one month old Mrs. Swedburg made a very important remark to me. She said, "The first 5 years are yours alone with your child, take advantage of them" ... we did! I'll never be sorry that I was not working away from home during those precious years. You know our children were even a bit excited when the flu, chicken pox etc. might keep them home on a Sunday morning. That meant mother would get out the special Bible School box. A box set aside for collecting ideas and pictures for lessons. They had a special lesson and handcraft that made the day go by a bit better even with a nasty cold.

Thank you, NCC. Thank you, Mrs. Swedburg. We're so very proud of you."

ARIZONA

"NCC is always in my prayers."

Missouri

"... we have so much to be thankful for ... Jesus, our families, our friends and you and the work you all are doing ..."

Kentucky

"... Sounds like you had a very good year ... we are so very thankful for each graduate and for all of you ... May God continue to bless all of you and NCC to keep the Good News traveling."

Colorado

"... I think of you much. My eighty-seven years have slowed me down ... May our Heavenly Father bless you individually and as a College ..."

NEW STUDENT APPLICATIONS



Kathleen Getter
Madison, WI
Music
Youth Work



Richard Lund
Clearwater, NE
Music



Michele Bentley
Security, CO
Music



Michael Chaplin
Wymore, NE
Ministry



Bradley Samples
Libby, MT
Chr. Education



Lorraine Hawley
Onawa, IA
Chr. Education
Church Secretary



Doreen Thompson
Logan, IA
Church Secretary



Steven Thompson
Colorado Springs, CO
Youth Work



Kay Nelson
Honey Creek, IA
Chr. Education



S. Schnackenberg
Libby, MT
Chr. Education



Janita Danks
Hugo, CO
CE for Deaf



Bill Shammel
Moore, MT
Ministry

"The harvest truly is plenteous but the laborers are few, pray ye therefore the Lord of Harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF

Loren Riddle

Dorla K. Smith

Kenneth Blumreich

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

TO BE CHOSEN

GIVEN BY

Ernestine Riddle

Mrs. Dorothy E. Smith

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Miller

Already In The Field

Amy Sapp was graduated from the Stevens Fashion and Secretarial School in Omaha at the end of May. She took training to become an Executive Secretary. **Ron '65**, her husband, has been teaching Speed Reading and Psychology at the school also.

Audrey McKean '67, missionary to Puerto Rico was in Omaha, NE during June. Her school brought a Bible Bowl team for the competition at the NACC in Cincinnati, Ohio in July.

Alan and Jean Weber '69 closed their ministry with First Christian Church in Norfolk the first part of June and begin ministering with the church at Minier, ILL the first of July. Alan will be entering graduate study at Lincoln Christian Seminary and Jean will be taking work at the State University at Normal, ILL to become a Media Specialist.

John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg vacationed at Norfolk the first week of June. They minister at Modesto, Illinois.

Richard '66 and Wilma '65 Marshall have resigned from their ministry with the Knott Avenue Christian Church in Anaheim, CA.



Future Students

Christopher Alan Phelps born May 6, 1977 to Doug and **Marty (Hall) Phelps**, Dallas, TX weighing 6 lbs., 3 ozs.

Mark Wesley Whaley born May 8, 1977 to **Del and Renetta (Mattley) Whaley**, Abbyville, KS weighing 6 lbs., 12 ozs.

Crystal LaVone Miller born May 24, 1977 to Dennis and **Sharleen (Johring) Miller**, Chambers, NE weighing 7 lbs., 4½ ozs.

Karen Angela Raper born May 24, 1977 to **Dan and Kathy (Kunze) Raper**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs., 12½ ozs.

Carol Bowland Resigns



Carol Bowland

After four years of excellent service as Registrar, Carol Bowland resigns to accompany her husband Terry to Palmyra, Illinois where they will minister. Terry will be entering graduate school at Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall.

The College faculty and staff held a party on May 26 and presented her with a gift in appreciation for her fine work. She was graduated in May 1973 and began working full-time by June 1. Her helpful and cheerful labors as registrar were a great boost to the morale of all who worked with her.

We all will miss her and wish her and Terry the richest of God's blessings in their labors in Illinois.

Mrs. Cole — New Registrar

Mrs. Wanda Cole of Security, Colorado began her duties as Registrar on June 16 replacing Carol Bowland, who moves with her husband, to Palmyra, Illinois to preach.



Wanda Cole

Mrs. Cole has a real investment in Nebraska Christian College having had two of her daughters enrolled in the College. Bonny (Mrs. Kim Nelson) her second daughter, is still in school. She has served as secretary for the church at Security for a number of years. Her third daughter, Nita will be entering NCC this fall.

We look forward to a great fellowship in the Lord's work in the years ahead.

Changes in Bookstore Personnel

Patti Hazlett '76, who has served full time in the Bookstore during the past year, resigned and accepted the call of First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, IA to serve as their secretary. She began the first of June.

Judy Gillian '77, a graduate of this spring, began full-time following graduation May 13. Mrs. Ruth Elsberry continues as manager. They are prepared to serve the churches in a fine way.

NEW WAY SINGERS '77 ON CAMPUS



New Way Singers '77

Fifty-four young people from an eight state area began arriving on campus Friday evening, June 3 and began a heavy schedule of practice on Monday morning. Their last practice was on Thursday night and on Friday they split up to go east and west. (There are two groups this summer.) Their tour lasted for ten days and the two groups returned to Norfolk Sunday night, June 19 for their final program at Alumni Hall, Nebraska Christian College.

Mission of the Month

The student body mission of the month program is an active missions support effort. The students began the program three years ago with a goal of an average of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per month given to missions. Including this year they still have maintained the \$1,000 per month average giving.

This year's giving is as follows: Central Africa Christian Mission, Children's Homes, Toronto Christian Mission, Deaf Missions, Fremont, NE Christian Church, Nebraska Christian College, Summer Student Interns, A.R.M., Don Hill Family.

May God continue to bless their mission commitment to His glory.

Wedding Bells Ring



The following students have been married since January 1, 1977 on the respective dates:

January 3 — Gary Patterson & Lynn Brewer
January 8 — Scott Mason & Kris Macklin
February 5 — Jay Spilker & Jewell Saltzman
May 22 — Greg Swinney & Laurie Zlomke
May 28 — Tim Warren & Kelly Waterfield
June 3 — Larry Roth & Linda Fowler
June 3 — Jerran Jackson & Carol Schwarz

Graduation Awards



Congratulations to the winners of special awards given at Graduation Exercises Friday night, May 13.

Front Row: **Mark Smeltzer** — Lertis Ellett Ministerial Award, **Tim McConkey** — Progress Award, **Jerry Hopkins** — Merit Award.

Second Row: **Connie Jo Myers** — Lion's Club Music Award, **Judy Gillen** — Service Award, **Carol Schwarz** (now Jackson) and **Laurie Zlomke** (now Swinney) — Dean's Cup.

Back Row: **Mark Chaplin** — Lion's Club Music Award

Whither the Graduates?

This year's class of thirty-five graduates is our second largest of all time. They are a wonderful group who are anxious to be of service in the Lord's kingdom.

Steve Aden will be enrolling in Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall. **Corinne Bare** is going to SIL in Norman, Oklahoma this summer and ultimately plans to go into Bible Translator work. **Teresa Billingsley** will be returning to NCC for further schooling this fall. **Terry Bowland** will be in a ministry at Palmyra, Illinois beginning in July. He will also be attending Lincoln Christian Seminary in the fall. **Gwenna Carringer** will be returning to NCC for additional work this fall. **Mark Chaplin** has moved to Cincinnati, Ohio and will be entering the Seminary this fall for graduate study.

Sheila Coston will be working and looking for an opening in a Children's home. **Roger Fletcher** will be minister at Gillespie, Illinois and will enroll in Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall. **Judy Gillen** has accepted full-time employment in the NCC Bookstore. **Nancy Hammer** is employed by Traveler's Insurance Co. in Omaha. **Jerry Hopkins** is ministering full-time at Arapahoe, NE. **Terri Hynek** will be returning to NCC this fall for further schooling. **Mervin Johnston** has moved to Anthon, Iowa for full-time preaching. **Linda Lloyd** is serving on the NCC camp team and will be returning for further work at NCC for this fall. **Tim McConkey** plans to work in Norfolk and Ewing helping with the deaf. Later he plans to go to California to work with the deaf there. **Charla McEachern** will be going to Arkansas Pass, Texas to work for her father and to get involved in a small church there. **Valerie Marshall** is undecided as yet.

Joseph Martin will be working as Director of Computer Services in Northeast Technical Community College and will be doing supply preaching. **Michelle Mathews** is undecided at the present time. **Connie Jo Myers** is working full-time as secretary at NCC. **Deb Myers** is working this summer at the YMCA of the Rockies at Estes Park, CO then is not sure right now what will work out for her. **Ruth Olsen** is undecided for the fall. **Nancy Pfaff** has moved to Hays, KS preparatory to entering graduate study at Fort Hays, KS preparing for a Masters in Psychology. **Linda Pippitt** plans to return to NCC this fall to complete her work for Deaf Evangelism. **Melody Reinhardt** will return to NCC this fall and later transfer to Kearney to complete a degree in Early Childhood Education.

Mary Lou Sandy is undecided right now but wants to work for a Christian organization. **Carol Schwarz** was married to Alumnus Jerran Jackson and they are working with the Florence Christian Church in Omaha. She will be serving as Secretary to the church. **Mark Smeltzer** went full-time with the church at Mapleton, Iowa. **Jay Spilker** is looking for an area of service in missions. **Randy Steele** begins a full-time ministry with the church at Table Rock July 31. **Lyle Swanson** will be enrolling for graduate study at Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall and preaching for the church at Sidney, Illinois. **Nancy Umphreys** is looking for a full-time Youth Ministry. **Jeff Wilson** will return to NCC for a fifth year of study.

Laurie Zlomke was married to student Greg Swinney and will continue full-time as book-keeper at NCC. **Sampson Umoren** plans further work in graduate school for a degree in Counseling if the US Government allows him to remain in this country.

Will you undergird these fine young people with your prayers? They have much to offer the Lord in service to His Church.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

Robert Chitwood named Distinguished Alumnus



Robert Boseck presents award to Robert Chitwood. His wife, Pat, looks on with approval.

During the NCC Convention the Alumni announced their selection of **Robert Chitwood** as the **Distinguished Alumnus** of the year.

Brother Chitwood was selected for his outstanding achievement in the preaching ministry, his service to Nebraska Christian College as Trustee and Board Chairman and his assistance to the brotherhood as exemplified by his membership on the Continuation Committee of the North American Christian Convention.

His wife, Pat, was recognized for her wonderful support and encouragement as well.

May God richly bless this outstanding and dedicated team to His glory and the extension of His work.

DO YOU KNOW

YOU CAN



Give more money and



Receive more income?

Many Christians do both through an NCC Gift Annuity program. Rates range up to 12% depending on your age.



Your love for Christ and for the preaching of the Gospel can find real expression in the educating of a dedicated ministry through Nebraska Christian College as you plan wisely for the use of God's gifts to you. Write for information.

—clip and mail—

Harold B. Milliken, Pres.
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701

☐ Please send me information concerning your Gift Annuity program.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My birth date is _____
(month, day, year)

FOUNDERS DAY MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5



C. WILLIS SCHNELLE
Abilene, KS

We are wanting to make this Founders Day a real home coming and a great day with the Original Founders and earliest leaders of the College on hand to inspire us and to renew old acquaintances.

Brother Dunning is the **founder** and **first President** of the college. **Brother Schnelle** is the **second President** and **second Dean**. We have hopes to get **Brother J. Merlin Hill** of Hesperia, CA, the **first Dean** of the College back for the occasion to make it a complete Founders Day. Please pray that it might yet be possible.



GUY B. DUNNING
Cozad, NE



Don Gordon, Roger Hasselquist, Russell McCracken, Norvin Condry, and Larry Cripe, Accompanist

Music for the day will be brought by our own Jubilaires Quartet. They will present gospel music concerts both in the morning and in the afternoon. It will be a great time of lifting up Jesus and being drawn to Him.

Fill your cars and drive to Norfolk for a wonderful day in the Lord.

PROGRAM

All Sessions Meet in Alumni Hall

9:00 AM Coffee Hour (Cafeteria)
9:45 AM JUBILAIRE CONCERT
11:00 AM MESSAGE — G. B. Dunning, Cozad, NE
12:00 Noon Alumni Meet-N-Eat

2:00 PM Jubilaires Concert
2:30 PM Message — C. Willis Schnelle, Abilene, KS
3:00 PM Presentation of "Friend of NCC" Award and Reception

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 32 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Letters We Receive

COLORADO

"The enclosed check is given in memory of my mother. She watched several of her Sunday School pupils go on to college there, several nieces and nephews and one grandson, she watched the college grow and we too want to see it grow."

IOWA

"I am sending a gift to the college and you can apply it where ever you think best. I am so thankful for Nebraska Christian College, for the training you are giving to our young people. Not only the training for ministers but all the young folks that have to go out and work in the world today. May God bless you all."

IOWA

"Enclosed is a check in appreciation for the Christian Education Clinic conducted at by Mrs. Swedburg and her students. The weather was bad, but the spirit of the leaders and the people from ... who attended was just great. Not only did the teachers learn in the sessions but the people who hosted the young people and the Swedburgs were very pleased to share with them. Thank you for this service to us."

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES SCHEDULED FOR Sept. 22 - Oct. 27

There will be classes conducted at three locations this fall: First Christian in Council Bluffs, IA, Fort Street in Omaha and Ord, NE.

The Council Bluffs and Omaha classes will be on Thursday nights; **Professor Miller** and **Dean Wamsley** will be offering "Archaeology" and "Every Christian a Counsellor" at First Church. At Fort Street **Professor Brown** and **President Milliken** will be teaching "Pastoral Care - Hospital & Elderly" and a New Testament Book Exegesis.

The Ord classes will be conducted on Wednesday nights 7:30 by **Mr. & Mrs. Swedburg**. They will be "The Restoration Movement of the 19th Century" and "Teaching Children."

Please begin planning for these dates, reserving them for these very helpful classes. Watch the church bulletins, bulletin boards and the mail for further details.

This is a sincere effort on the part of the College to serve your church in another way for the edifying of the body of Christ.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC



Patrick Bohall
Little Sioux, IA
Ministry



Cindi Gradoz
Littleton, CO
Deaf Ministry



Mark Mills
Wichita, KS
Ministry



Steve Crabb
Cheyenne Wells, CO
Ministry



Nita Cole
Norfolk, NE
Deaf Evangelism



Steve McCorkle
McCook, NE
Youth work



Kathleen Crabb
Cheyenne Wells, CO
Missionary



Janelle Schmidt
Security, CO
Music Ministry



Joel Burkum
Norfolk, NE
Ministry &
Music Ministry



Carol Lenhart
Sutherland, IA
Chr. Ed. &
Youth Work



Tony Nelson
Cozad, NE
Chr. Ed. &
Music Ministry



Mrs. Kathy Mills
Wichita, KS
Chr. Ed. &
Youth Work

Why don't you come along? There is no greater discovery than to find God's will for your life. Give God a chance to speak to you about your life work in the environment of the **Good Life** at NCC. There is still time to send your application.

***** Planning for The Future *****

RETIREMENT INCOME LATER — TAX HELP NOW



POSSIBILITIES: It is possible for you to (1) provide a guaranteed life time income when you retire; (2) make a gift to Nebraska Christian College; and (3) get a tax deduction right now.

PRACTICAL MEANS: You can realize all the **possibilities** listed above through a **Deferred Payment Gift Annuity** by specifying the starting date for the payments (possibly 5-20 years) you can receive a fine rate of return depending upon your age and the length of the waiting period. You can also receive a tax deduction right away for your gift to our preacher training program.

ILLUSTRATION: A person 45 years old who takes out an annuity payable in 20 years (or at 65) would receive approximately an 11% rate of return. He could receive an income tax charitable deduction of about 69% the year of the gift. In addition, about 19% of his annual annuity payment would be tax free.

This is a marvelous idea for Christian estate planning that provides for tax benefits, retirement income and generous support of the Lord's work.

Please write the College for further details. There is no obligation involved. Clip the coupon below and return it to:

President Harold B. Milliken
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701

☐ Please send me further specific details on the Deferred Payment Gift Annuity

Name

Address

City State Zip

My birth date is
(month, day, year)

☐ I would be happy to have you stop by to talk with me on other Estate planning matters.

LETTER FROM PRESIDENT MILLIKEN

Dear Friends of Nebraska Christian College:

The battle of the '76-'77 budget is over. This is our second year for a deficit. I was year and am very concerned at this time. We budget lest we jeopardize this vital ministry

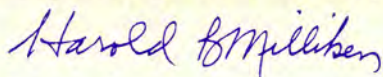
The past two years have seen two new men Administration, a business Manager and a Dean. Both of these were long overdue. These addit combined with the inflation push have put us

There are steps we are taking to try to put finances on an even keel. First, we are not adding any new personnel. We have called a full-time custodian and maintenance man to replace a number of part-time people. But we expect this to about balance our last year's expenditures in this area. Secondly, we have increased our tuition, board and room costs. Third, I am recommending to our faculty and staff that every effort to cut costs be made. And finally, I am asking all our supporters to consider increasing their regular monthly support. We need both individuals and congregations to give serious consideration to this special request.

Your investment in NCC is bringing forth eternal dividends. Young people are serving Christ around the world. Over half our churches in Nebraska are being served by our alumni. This, though not in as large a percentage, is evident in other surrounding states.

Please prayerfully consider our need and I trust the Lord will lay it upon your heart to share with us in whatever way you can. Please fill out the coupon below and return it to me as soon as possible.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

President Milliken:

I am concerned with you that the budget will be balanced this year and that the College will continue to grow in her service to our churches. Therefore I plan to give to the General Fund dollars per month beginning 1977.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

- ☐ I enclose a special offering on the deficit.
☐ Please visit with me about my Will and other Estate Planning.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

New Way Singers '77 Outstanding



Congratulations

The Deaf Ministry at Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln was five years old as of July '77. **Jim and Kay Price** have headed that program during the whole time. They have regular Christian deaf leaders involved in the work of Christ's Church.

On Sunday, July 17 Capitol City celebrated their **5th Anniversary**.

COMING —

Church Leaders Seminar

Speaker — Jerry Dunn — City Mission, Lincoln, NE

Subject — God is For the Alcoholic

Reserve these dates on your calendar. Next month's News will give complete details.

COLLEGE COSTS INCREASED

The Board of Trustees, in their annual meeting on June 7, approved a slight increase in the College Board, Room and Tuition costs to keep pace with the inflation pressures.

The rates effective this fall have been increased from:

\$325.00 to \$350.00 per semester, **Tuition**
\$280.00 to \$300.00 per semester, **Board**
\$205.00 to \$225.00 per semester, **Room**

NOTE: The student pays, on the average, about one-third of the cost of his education. The balance is supplied by you, our supporters, who love the Lord and see the need for a dedicated ministry.

Future Students

Amy Rebecca Wing born June 13, 1977 to **Rus and Ann Wing**, Grand Island, NE weighing 7 lbs., 5 ozs.

Laura Ellyn Steele born June 26, 1977 to **Steven and Mary (McSwain) Steele**, Early, IA weighing 9 lbs., 7 ozs.

New Way Singers '77 tour is past but the "melody lingers on." The fellowship and inspiration of those days are immeasurable. Fifty three students (in the two groups) from a seven state area traveled over 4,000 miles singing twenty-five concerts in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and Kansas.

There were seventeen decisions in response to the invitation. Of these, fourteen were life time recruits. Eleven of this year's New Way Singers plan to be in College this fall.

Every year the response to the program is enthusiastic. This year is no exception. Here are some of the comments.

"The New Way Singers program is **great!** . . . we grew closer to one another and more important, we grew closer to our Lord . . . It's an experience I'll never forget and I'm ready to serve God in whatever He has in store for me."

"New Ways has been an exciting and beautiful experience for me . . . Because of New Ways, I have committed myself completely to the Lord and His works . . . I'm really looking forward to coming to NCC next fall."

"I believe New Way Singers has to be the greatest experience any high school young person could be involved with . . . New Way Singers has made me even more excited about Bible College . . . Thank you for letting me be a part of this fantastic program . . ."

" . . . It's a great thing for Christians and I wish every kid in the world could have the privilege I have had of being a part of New Way Singers . . ."

These fine young people are selected from many applicants from a wide area. They spend nearly a week practicing on campus then they leave for a ten day tour among the churches. They bring a marvelous Christian witness to the brethren. The College is grateful to them for their dedicating their talent to God.

Perhaps you would like to be a part of this wonderful program next year. Watch the College News for information or write Professor Burkum of your interest.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF

Larry Searcey
Larry Searcey
Mrs. Elizabeth Everhart
Ethel Groves
Esther Rumbaugh

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY

Louise Searcey
Relatives of Larry Searcey
Jane Verhoeff
Mildred Steenhuisen
Harry Rumbaugh

FOR GENERAL FUND

Harold C. Weber

Nellie M. Weber

IN HONOR OF
Jason Epperson

FOR GENERAL FUND

GIVEN BY

Goldie Combs



SEVENTH ANNUAL CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR

ALCOHOLISM

"Meeting America's No. 1 Social Problem Head-on"

October 14, 1977

Jerry G. Dunn, "Pastor Jerry" as he is known to thousands, has been Executive Director of the People's City Mission, Lincoln, NE since 1968. A former advertising and public relations executive, Pastor Jerry says "I hit the alcoholic skids and came to my senses at the end of a two-year drunk when I picked up a Bible in a Texas prison cell." Following release from prison he worked for newspapers until entering the ministry.

He is a lecturer at the University of Nebraska School of Medicine, conducts regular radio and TV programs and has authored several books including, **God Is For The Alcoholic**, **Alcoholic Victorious** and **The Christian In a Drinking Society**.

Registration for this intensive one-day training seminar will begin at 8:00 A.M. Friday with the seminar dismissed at 7:00 P.M. Sessions will be at 8:30 and 10:00 A.M. and 1:30 and 5:00 P.M.

A \$6.00 registration will be charged which will include your Friday morning coffee and rolls **and** a free copy of Dunn's books **God Is For The Alcoholic** and **Alcoholic Victorious**. To help us plan for your coming, please send us the registration form below. The \$6.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

SEMINAR TOPICS INCLUDE:

- * How Should I React To It?
- * Is Drinking Alcoholic Beverages Really Sin?
- * What Can Be Done For The Family Of An Alcoholic?
- * Can I, As a Non-Drinker, Really Help An Alcoholic?

REGISTRATION FORM

Church Leaders Seminar

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Registration fee: \$6.00

Already In The Field

Bob '64 and Sharolyn '65 Barron of Bristol, VA visited the campus the first part of July. Bob is College Professor at King's College. They said that **Beverly Evans '69** was speaker for a special women's program in their area recently. Beverly ministers with her husband, **Charles** at Madison Church, Brooklyn, IA.

Betty Skelton and her husband, Wendell, from Green Bay, WI stopped by to visit in June. They attended the NACC in Cincinnati and were present at our NCC Reception along with many other alumni and friends.

Edgar White '52 is editing a helpful magazine called "Celestial Light." You might write him for a sample copy or ask to be put on his mailing list. His address is: Rt. 29, Kansas City, MO 64156.

Fauneil Palmer Barton '55 of Minneapolis, MN spent a few days on campus along with visiting **Ila Henning '72**.

Ethel (Kuhlman) Carmack '66 and her husband have opened a recording studio in Dallas, TX. They have recently recorded their first gospel album.

Richard Marshall '66 brought a message for one of the main morning sessions at the NACC in Cincinnati. He made us all proud that we can claim him as an alumnus of NCC.

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy participated in the Senior Camp at Como, CO. Brian was evening speaker and Deanna taught one class. **Norvin Condy '69** Pueblo, CO was Dean for the week.

Steve '73 and Eloise '72 Pike of Cheyenne Wells, CO have accepted a call to minister to the church at Martelle, IA.

Eugene '71 and Marcia Storjohann of Martelle, IA dropped by for a visit of the campus on their way to visit home folks at O'Neill. Gene will begin full time teaching duties at Iowa Christian College this fall.

Steve and Dianne '73 Stovall spent three weeks in July in Vienna, Austria, where they worked out of the Hospitality Center with Toronto Christian Mission.

Lloyd Sapp '55 has accepted a call to serve as Director of Development at El Paso Christian College, El Paso, TX and will begin his work there in September. He resigned his ministry with the new church at Columbus, NE in July and **Kent Mann** has accepted the call to that pulpit. Kent will be returning to NCC this fall to finish his ministerial preparation. He has been teaching and coaching in high school for a number of years.

Larry Cripe '55 has accepted the call to minister with the new church at Alliance, NE.

Marie Brown '60 spoke for the Women's Retreat at Pibel Bible Camp in July.

Jerry '60 and Nola Deffenbaugh have accepted the ministry at Coffeyville, KS and began their work there in July.

Crystal Coston '73 was married to Doug Beckenhauer in a ceremony at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, IA July 23.

Our sympathy to **Duane King '61** at the recent passing of his father, Elza King.

Congratulations to the Valley Christian Church in the occupying of their new building in June. **Roger Hasselquist '63** is minister.

The Church of Christ, LeMars, IA had a week of preaching by Jerry Gibson. **Paul '76 and Holly '74 Milliken** are ministers.



Mr. & Mrs. Mike Books

We welcome to the campus three new workers Loren "Mike" and Ardith Books of Deedsville, IN. They are replacing Mrs. McVey who left us for a similar position at Intermountain Bible College. They will serve as dorm parents for both the men and women.

Carla Crouch of Broken Bow, NE, who will be a student, will also be serving as our school nurse. Carla is a Licensed Practical Nurse having received her training at the Mid Plains Community College School of Practical Nursing in North Platte, NE.



Carla Crouch

Joyce Hackel to Puerto Rico



Joyce Hackel

Joyce has been challenged by the need in San Juan, Puerto Rico and has accepted the call to serve as third grade teacher in the Puerto Rico Christian School beginning this fall.

She has had two years at Nebraska Christian College and has taken additional work in elementary education at Ft. Hays State College in Kansas.

One hundred fifty six students are enrolled in the school. The missionaries will not be limited to these alone but will reach out through work with the prisons, Bible Clubs, Camps, new church evangelism and any other possible way to witness for Christ.

Joyce is a dedicated and capable Christian worker. Her family has been involved with the Lord's work through the years. Her father is an Elder in the church at Ord, NE, and a trustee of Nebraska Christian College. Her mother teaches in the Bible School at Ord. One brother, Jim, preaches at Liberty, NE. Another brother, Ed, is a graduate of NCC and farms near Ord and is active in the work there. A sister, Marilyn, Mrs. Marty Coston, is working in the church at Skidmore, MO with her husband sponsoring the youth work.

Joyce left for Puerto Rico August 17 with the hope that her support will be met. Her travel expenses were raised but now her greatest need is for monthly support. Her needs in this area are:

NEW STAFF ADDED

DEANS HONOR ROLL

1976-1977 Second Semester

Rhonda Schwarz	4.00
Phyllis Thomson	4.00
Carol Schwarz (Jackson)	3.96
Joseph Martin	3.93
Melody Reinhardt	3.90
Nancy Umphreys	3.89
Karen Black	3.86
Carla Sloneker	3.86
Jay Spilker	3.84
Linda Lloyd	3.81
Clark Bates	3.80
Bob Westbrook	3.72
Teresa Billingsley	3.68
Richard Devore	3.68
Chris Lahm	3.65
Carolee Preston	3.65
John Warren	3.65
Mark Chaplin	3.62
David Felker	3.58
Mark Smeltzer	3.57
Ruth Olsen	3.56
Jeanne Ring	3.56
Mel Shepherd	3.53
Sheila Coston	3.53
Susan Reed	3.51
Judy Gillen	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Monthly

Rent	\$150.00
Utilities	50.00
Food	80.00
Car expense	80.00
Personal needs	90.00
Total	\$450.00

If you want a fine Christian witness to represent you in Puerto Rico to help reach those children and adults for Christ, you would do well to consider making a commitment for her monthly support. She needs around \$350 per month to reach her goal of \$450.

Her forwarding agent is Mrs. Martin Coston, Skidmore, MO 64487. Send your commitments and gifts through Mrs. Coston.

Deeper Life Crusade



Ken Idleman

Ken Idleman, Executive Vice President of Ozark Bible College, will be the speaker for our Deeper Life Crusade, September 13-15.

Brother Idleman is a graduate of Lincoln Christian College and Lincoln Christian Seminary. He was Director of Recruitment at LCC before going to Ozark Bible College. He has been in demand as a speaker for revivals and rallies across the country. His messages to our students and faculty will be a real challenge.

Brother Idleman will be speaking at special services Tuesday through Thursday at 10:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. in Alumni Hall. The only exception is that the Wednesday night session will be held at First Christian Church in Norfolk.

Visitors are welcome at all the sessions and especially the evening meetings.

PARENTS DAY September 30



Virgil Marshall III

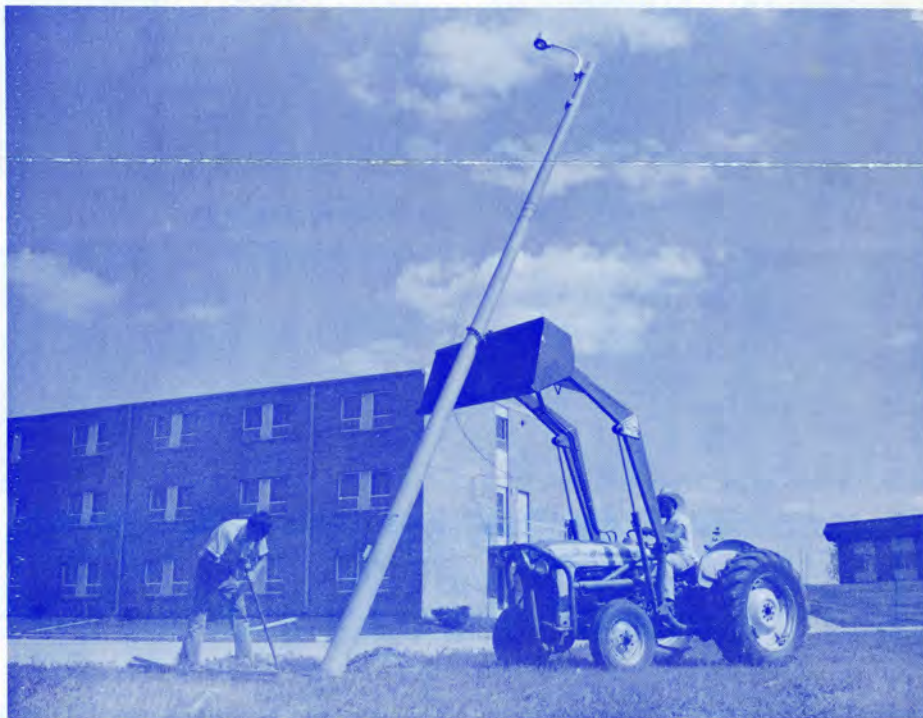
We are inviting all parents of our students to begin making plans to share Parents Day 1977 with us.

Plans are being made for an exciting day of activities during classes, Dormitory Open House and a closing banquet and program. **Virgil Marshall** will be our banquet speaker this year.

Please reserve Friday, September 30 and plan to share the day on campus.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Leop City, NE 68853

CAMPUS LIGHTING COMPLETED



Carl Brandt is on the tractor with Randy Steele assisting.

A new look has been added to the campus this summer. Ten new lights have been installed at strategic positions around the campus lighting up the entire area. We even have a spot light on the entrance sign.

This project was the result of a number of people's efforts. Carl Brandt, custodian, Randy Steele and Business Manager, Allen Boelter all had a part.

Brother Lee Swinney of Wayne furnished the equipment to lay the electrical lines. His son, Greg, Mike Mortensen and Kerry Jech gave one full day's work to do the job.

The funds for the project are from a memorial for Mr. & Mrs. John Abts, Julesburg, CO. They were the parents of Maxine Brandt.

Standard Idea Shop

David Lang, College Program Director for Standard Publishing will be leading the "Standard Idea Shop" on the NCC campus Wednesday, September 21. Assisting him will be his wife June, editor of Junior Curriculum and Patsy Campbell who edits the Middler Sunday School Curriculum at Standard.

The program will consist of teaching in the morning college classes and a two hour chapel presentation including multi-media presentation "Birth of a Quarterly," "Preaching the Word" by J. David Lang, "Mrs. Dimwiddy's Sunday School Class" skit, "Symposium on Creative Communications for Preachers and Teachers."

In the afternoon there will be a two hour session on "Writing for Standard."

COMING EVENTS

Last Chance Camp-Risen Son	Sept. 2-4
Founders Day	Sept. 5
Regular Trustees' meeting	Sept. 13
Deeper Life Crusade	Sept. 13,14,15
Pibel College - Career Camp	Sept. 16-18
Standard Idea Workshop	Sept. 21
Off-Campus Classes	Sept. 22 - Oct. 27
Parents Day	Sept. 30
Church Leadership Seminar	Oct. 14
Career Days	Nov. 10-11
Thanksgiving Vacation	Nov. 23-27
NCC Basketball Tournament	Dec. 1-2
Regular Trustees' Meeting	Dec. 6
Christmas Concert	Dec. 21
Semester Ends	Dec. 23



John Epperson
Grinnell, IA

NCC CAREER DAYS November 10-11, 1977

We are happy to present Brother John Epperson, minister at Grinnell, Iowa as our special speaker. John was graduated from Nebraska Christian College in 1966. He served for several years as Youth Minister at Longmont, Colorado. Following this he had a long and successful ministry at Wakefield, Nebraska before moving to Grinnell in the spring of 1975.

He is an enthusiastic preacher of the Word and will thrill your soul with a challenge from God's Word.

TOTAL COST \$4.50



Program will include:

PREACHING CONTEST

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

BANQUET

TALENT CONTESTS

MUSIC BY GOOD TWINS

REGISTRATION FORM NCC CAREER DAYS '77

Name _____

Address _____

City, state, zip _____

Do you need overnight lodging? yes no

Be sure to: Bring your bedroll. Include your \$4.50.

Send reservations to: Christian Career Days, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 33 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I'm sure you will rejoice with us in the enrolling of a fine study body this fall. In these days when many have seen enrollments decline we thank the Lord we can report increase even though it is small.

This will be a critical year for us financially. Having suffered two years with deficits in our budget we are praying and working for a balanced budget. Our fiscal year ends April 30. We have a little over seven months to go. The response to our needs thus far is encouraging. Please pray with us that the Lord will raise up the needed support to reach our goal.



Future Students

"Christian" Van Eggebrecht born July 28, 1977 to **Peter** and **Linda** (McKittrick) **Eggebrecht**, Houston, TX weighing 7 lbs. 7 ozs.

Matthew Ryan Coston born August 10, 1977 to **Marty** and **Marilyn** (Hackel) **Coston**, Skidmore, MO weighing 8 lbs.

Matthew Ryan Farber born August 22, 1977 to **Dick** and **Mary** (Young) **Farber**, Broken Bow, NE weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

Congratulations!

Our NCC family wishes to congratulate Manhattan Christian College on completing 50 years of faithful service to the Lord's Church. Best wishes to Brother Wilford Lown for his many years of excellent leadership of the school. Our prayer is that MCC will continue to grow to the glory of God.



We are grateful for God's blessing of our work. We enrolled 170 students. This is a Please pray with us that we will be guided by the Lord as we seek to lead them

Off Campus Classes

As a service to the churches NCC is pleased to offer again this program of Continuing Christian Education. They will be held at three locations this year: First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA; Fort Street Christian Church, Omaha, NE; and Ord Christian Church, Ord, NE.

Costs will again be \$8.00 for non-credit and \$11.00 for credit. The course offers 1 hour of college credit. Classes meet from 7-9 P.M.

Classes offered at the following locations are:

- Council Bluffs - First Christian**
A. "Highlights of Biblical Archeology"
Prof. William C. Miller
B. "Every Christian a Counsellor"
Dean Richard Wamsley

- Omaha - Fort Street Christian**
A. "Ministering to the Hospitalized and Elderly" **Prof. Richard Brown**
B. "Exegesis of Galatians"
President Harold B. Milliken

- Ord - Christian Church**
A. "The Restoration Movement of the 19th Century" **Dean Loren T. Swedburg**
B. "Christian Education of Children"
Prof. Melva Swedburg

Classes at Omaha and Council Bluffs will be held on **Thursday** nights beginning September 22. The classes at Ord will be on **Wednesday** nights beginning September 21. There will be six sessions.

All brethren of the area are invited to share in these helpful classes. Please contact your minister or the College for registration information.

Fall Enrollment Statistics

New Students	83
Men	33
Women	50
Total Enrollment	170
Men	90
Women	80
States Represented	
Nebraska	82
Iowa	31
Colorado	18
Montana	11
Missouri	8
South Dakota	3
Wisconsin	3
Kansas	3
Minnesota	2
Indiana	2
Illinois	2
Wyoming	1
Texas	1
Florida	1
New York	1
Foreign — Nigeria	1
Total	170

COMING EVENTS

Pibel College - Career Camp	Sept. 16-18
Standard Idea Workshop	Sept. 21
Off Campus Classes	Sept. 22 - Oct. 27
Parents Day	Sept. 30
Church Leaders Seminar	Oct. 14
Career Days	Nov. 10-11
Thanksgiving Vacation	Nov. 23-27
NCC Basketball Tournament	Dec. 1-2
Regular Trustees Meeting	Dec. 13
Christmas Concert	Dec. 21
Semester Ends	Dec. 23

BODY INCREASES BY ONE



increase of 1 over last year. We deeply appreciate the confidence you parents express in us as you share your children with us.
to fruitful avenues of service for the Lord.

Already In The Field

Melody Reinhart '77 is enrolled at Kearney State taking a course of study leading to a degree in Elementary Education.

Lu Ann Harney served on the camp staff at Como, CO this summer.

Brad '75 and Pam Fogo have completed a year of ministry at Fontana, KS. In the last 6 months 6 have been added to the church: four by baptism and 2 by statement.

David Ihde has been giving much time to the Christian Service Men's Center in Germany where he is stationed. He has preached a number of times and is leading Bible Studies. He plans to return to NCC following his release from service.

Wayne McKellips '74 reported four baptisms at Fremont, NE recently. Colonial Christian Church is growing.

Jon Dalton '72 visited the campus this summer.

Jim Snyder '58 has been named as Executive Director of the Christian Childrens Home at Boise, Idaho. Jim and Jean visited the campus recently.

Parents Day Reminder

Friday, Sept. 30

The program will include morning coffee and rolls, visiting classes, Open House in the Dorm, city tour and a 5:00 P.M. Smorgasbord and closing message by Virg Marshall, Wy-more, NE.

ALL STUDENTS'S PARENTS INVITED

COMPLETE THE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN CONTINUES TO GROW

During the summer little was done on the program but now in the fall and winter it is expected to pick up.

Our goal is 2500 units of 25c per day for 3 years.

Schedules for presenting the program in churches are being arranged. Write or call President Milliken for a date.

Perhaps you would like to make your commitment for one or more units. Please fill out the coupon below and forward it to President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

----- clip here -----

PRAISE GOD FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

I want to join Sue and Amy to assure that NCC may have a complete and debt free campus! You can count on me for ____units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment: ____Monthly ____Bi-monthly ____Other

Signed: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

NCC BIBLE BOWL '78

Our annual Bible Bowl Tournament will be March 17-18. Registration deadline is February 15, 1978.

Entrance fee is \$20.00 per team. This fee is not refundable after March 1.

Interested teams should write the College for further information.

Western Area Christian Convention

September 27-29
Gering, NE

The NCC Enthusiastics will sing for the opening serving on Tuesday evening.

Reminder of Church Leaders Seminar

Our Seventh Annual Church Leaders Seminar will be held October 14, 1977. The subject matter is Alcoholism "Meeting America's No. 1 Social Problem Head-On." Jerry Dunn, Executive Director of the People's City Mission, Lincoln, NE will be the leader.

A \$6.00 registration fee will be charged which includes your Friday morning coffee and rolls, the evening banquet and a free copy of Dunn's two books "God is For The Alcoholic, Alcoholic Victorious" and "The Christian in a Drinking Society."

Please help us plan for your coming by sending the registration form below. The \$6.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

Registration Form

CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR

Name

Address

City, State

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

M/M Guy Dunning
Box 1381 Dakota Bible College
Huron, SD 57350

FOUNDERS DAY HIGHLIGHTS



1. Robert Chitwood, Chairman of the Trustees, presenting Mr. Buskirk the "Friend of NCC Award" while Owen Wilmot, President of the Alumni Association looks on.
2. Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Buskirk, Mr. and Mrs. C. Willis Schnelle, Mr. and Mrs. Guy B. Dunning and President and Mrs. Harold B. Milliken.

Between 450-500 people gathered in Alumni Hall on Labor Day to share in the great Founders Day reunion to hear Brother Dunning, the first President and C. Willis Schnelle, the second President. Bob and Fern Smith of Brazil, South America were in attendance. Bob was the 4th graduate of the school in 1948. Many enjoyed the pictures of the earliest student bodies and graduates.

Brother C. Clare Buskirk was named by the Alumni for "The Friend of NCC" award. His dedicated services on the Board of Trustees and his support and continuing promotion of the College wherever he goes makes him an ideal selection for this recognition.

Last year's Mrs. NCC selections Mrs. Mae Dietz and Mrs. Christine Hawk were also present for the day.

The Jubilaires Quartet was a marvelous inspiration with their music and music leadership.

It was truly a mountain-top experience, thanks to all who shared the day with us to make it so.

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF:

Delno Anderson

S. W. Gurnsey

Carl Day

Elza & Myrtle King

Verlyn Bates

GIVEN BY:

Mrs. Delno Anderson

Mrs. Mildred M. Walker

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin A. Fuller

Miller Christian S. S.

Mr. & Mrs. Duane King

LaVerne Bates

FOR COMPLETE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN

George Stueland

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Johnson

NCC CAREER DAYS

November 10-11, 1977

Theme "There's a Place for Every Worker"



Good Twins

THURSDAY

6:30 PM Registration
8:00 PM Service with Good Twins having the music
and John Epperson speaking

FRIDAY

7:00 AM Breakfast
8:00 AM Visit Classes
8:00 AM John Epperson speaking to sponsors
9:15 AM Powerful Hour
10:30 AM Preaching Contest
noon Lunch on your own
1:30 PM Talent Contests
5:00 PM Banquet & Consecration Service

Total Cost will be \$4.50

Registration Form — NCC Career Days '77

Name _____

Address _____

City, state, zip _____

Do you need overnight lodging? yes no

Be sure to: Bring your bedroll. Include your \$4.50.

Send reservations to: Christian Career Days, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

PARENTS DAY HIGHLIGHTS



Decisions, decisions in the food line. Parents enjoying a class with their children. Virgil Marhsall III, Wymore, NE speaking to the banquet group.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November

Vol. 33

No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1977

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,
Norfolk, NE.

Location of General Business Office: Same

Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,
NE 68701

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security
Holders: None

Community Christian Church Progresses



**Building at 8th and C Streets
recently purchased**

Brother **Wayne McKellips** '74 reported recently that the Community Christian Church of Fremont, NE has contracted to buy the church building pictured above. They take possession on January 1, 1978.

The building will seat 260 in the sanctuary. It has a nursery and several classrooms. It also has two apartments that rent for \$200 per month.

The cost is \$25,000 with 10% down and \$200 per month for 10 years with the balance due at that time. They are needing help for the down payment \$2,500 and any help on the payments would be appreciated.

The student body has voted to make the work in Fremont their mission of the month. If our readers are interested in helping you can contact Wayne McKellips, 322 West 10th Street #11, Fremont, NE 68025 or call him at 402-727-6562.

During September they have reached a new high in attendance. Two Sundays reached 62 and 69. We rejoice in the growing interest in the work at Fremont. It is the result of much prayer and evangelistic outreach of the brethren there. May our prayers and support undergird their efforts to build the kingdom.

Student Body Officers 1977-1978



Left to right starting in back: **Clark Bates**, President; **Jon Palmquist**, Vice-President; **Kent Mann**, Spiritual Life Committee; **Kim Nelson**, Missions Chairman; **Disa Olson**, Secretary-Treasurer; **Rhonda Schwarz**, Chapel Treasurer.

Missions Committee 1977-1978



Left to right: **Carolee Preston**, **Michael Kochan**, **Johnette Rusk**, **John Link**, **Sandi Wilson**, **Michael Galloway**, **Kay Nelson**, **Kim Nelson** — Chairman, **Carla Sloneker**, **Dan Sewell**.

The Student Body has selected the following missions as their Mission of the Month to support:

September — Joyce Hackel, Puerto Rico
October — NCC General Fund
November — Community Christian Church, Fremont, NE
December — Alpha and Midwest Christian Childrens' Homes
January — Deaf Missions, Co. Bluffs, IA
February — Student Summer Interns
March — Christian Church, Columbus, NE
April-May — Pioneer Bible Translators

DEDICATION OF HOMILETICS CHAPEL



Homiletics Chapel



Mike Williams
Greeley, CO

Tuesday, October 25 NCC will dedicate the new Homiletics Chapel furnishings. Special speaker for the occasion will be Mike Williams, Minister of the Greeley, CO Christian Church.

The new pulpit, pews and communion table were made possible by several generous memorial fund contributors. The Homiletics room not

only provides a worshipful location for student preaching but also a special occasion chapel with seating for 70.

Wednesday, the 26th, Mr. Williams will be speaking to several classes about his jail ministry, and delivering the Wednesday night Chapel sermon.

Basketball 1977-78

Nov. 12	Grace Col. of the Bible	2:30	Away
Nov. 17	Central Christian College	8:00	Away
Nov. 18	Calvary Bible College	8:00	Away
Dec. 1-2	NCC Tournament		Home
Dec. 8	Manhattan Christian Col.	8:00	Away
Dec. 9	Friends Bible College		Away
Dec. 15	Freeman College		Home
Jan. 13	Calvary Bible College		Home
Jan. 14	Manhattan Christian Col.		Home
Jan. 20	UNSTA of Curtis		Home
Jan. 26	Central Christian College		Home
Jan. 27	Friends Bible College		Home
Feb. 3	Faith Baptist Bible		Home
Feb. 9	UNSTA of Curtis		Away
Feb. 10	Western Bible College		Away
Feb. 11	Rockmont College		Away
Feb. 16	Freeman College		Away
Feb. 18	Grace College of the Bible		Home
Feb. 23	Faith Baptist Bible		Away
Feb. 24	Minnesota Bible College		Away
Mar. 1-3	Midwest Christian College		Away
	Conference Tournament		Away

COMING EVENTS

Career Days	Nov. 10-11	Registration and Orientation	Jan. 4-5
Thanksgiving Vacation	Nov. 23-27	Classes Begin	Jan. 5
NCC Basketball Tournament	Dec. 1-2	Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 16-18
Regular Trustees Meeting	Dec. 13	Alumni Days	Jan. 26-27
Christmas Concert	Dec. 21	Midwinter Recess	Feb. 22-24
Semester Ends	Dec. 23		

COMPLETE THE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN

Our goal is 2500 units of 25c per day for three years.

Just think — when we reach that goal **there will be no more building fund askings for 10 years, if ever.**

We want to visit your congregation to report and present the program. Please write President Milliken for a date.

----- clip here -----

PRAISE GOD FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

I want to assure that NCC may have a complete and debt free campus! You can count on me for units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment: ☐ monthly ☐ bi-monthly ☐ other

Signed: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Iowa Christian Convention

December 30-31, 1977

Howard Johnson Convention Center
Merle Hay Road & I-80
Des Moines, IA

Theme: "The Tie That Binds"

Begins 2:30 p.m. Friday, Dec. 30

Closes 5:30 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 31

Convention Music:

Our own Watchmen Quartet

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

Already In The Field

Dave Ratzlaff '61 is working in Memphis, TN with the Blackwood Brothers Evangelistic Association. He, Sheila and his family are members of the Park Village Christian Church where Dave teaches a Bible School class and works with the music program. **Dennis Armstrong '65** is minister of Park Village.

Ronald Burt '52 has been added to the ministerial staff of First Christian Church in Phoenix, Arizona. His primary responsibility is with the elderly. He begins the first of November.

Denise [Smith] Kaisand is serving as secretary to the church at Grinnell, IA. **John and Janice Epperson '66** minister there.

Roslyn Wing '74 was graduated from St. Francis School of Nursing in May and is now living in Lincoln, NE working as a registered nurse at Lincoln General Hospital.

Patti Bertelsen '75 arrived in Taiwan on July 9 and is well settled in her work with the Home of God's Love. On the way to Taiwan she stopped to visit **Ruth Emrich '67** serving in Honolulu, Hawaii.

Jerry Quandt '76 moved from Chester, NE to a ministry with Mondamin and Little Sioux, Iowa beginning in August.

Don Collison '72 is working for Holiday Inn in Norfolk.

Bill Weber '71 has accepted a call from the church at Douglas Street in Lincoln, NE. He has closed his ministry with the College-Career Christian Fellowship at the University of Nebraska.

Larry '71 and **Joy '69 Whitbeck** were Founders Day visitors. They are living and working at Lincoln, Illinois.

More Bible Bowl Information

Dates — Friday, March 17, 1978 and Saturday, March 18, 1978

Entrance Fee — \$20.00 per team. **Registration deadline** is February 15, 1978.

Competition — Round Robin allowing all teams to compete a greater number of times. First, Second and Third place will come to top in final rounds.

Awards — Scholarships to each member of the top three teams.

Housing — will be provided Friday night for participating team members. Bring your own bedroll.

Books — I, II, III John, Gospel of John, Revelation — King James Version. Competition begins 7 p.m. Friday night in College auditorium. Maximum time limit will be 30 minutes per round.

Write College for registration form, if interested in bringing a team.

ENTHUSIASTICS 1977-78



Itinerary

Oct. 29 — open	Mar. 10 — Church of Christ, Cozad, NE
Oct. 30 am — Christ's Church, Des Moines, IA	Mar. 11 — Church of Christ, Indianola, NE
Oct. 30 pm — Wildewood Christian Church, Ralston, NE	Mar. 12 am — Valley Christian Church, North Platte, NE (tentative)
Dec. 3 — Christian Church, Clearmont, MO	Mar. 12 pm — Christian Church, Clay Center, NE (tentative)
Dec. 4 am — Christian Church, Unionville, MO	Apr. 28 — Church of Christ, Julesburg, CO (tentative)
Dec. 4 pm — First Christian Church, Ankeny, IA	Apr. 29 — Christian Church, Greeley, CO
Feb. 4 — Christian Church, Edison, NE	Apr. 30 am — Southeast Christian Church, Englewood, CO
Feb. 5 am — Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow, NE (tentative)	Apr. 30 pm — First Christian Church, Longmont, CO
Feb. 5 pm — First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE	

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:
Verlyn Bates

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Russell L. Howard
Mrs. Bertha Emrich

Mrs. Carol Anderson

Lela Kenoyer

Mr. & Mrs. John Bolint

LaVerne Bates
Mr. & Mrs. Ron McClain
Mr. & Mrs. Don Gardner & Dawna
Mary L. Howard
Mr. & Mrs. Ron McClain
Mr. & Mrs. Don Gardner & Dawna
Bernice Weber
Marlene Sloneker
Miller Christian Sunday School

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

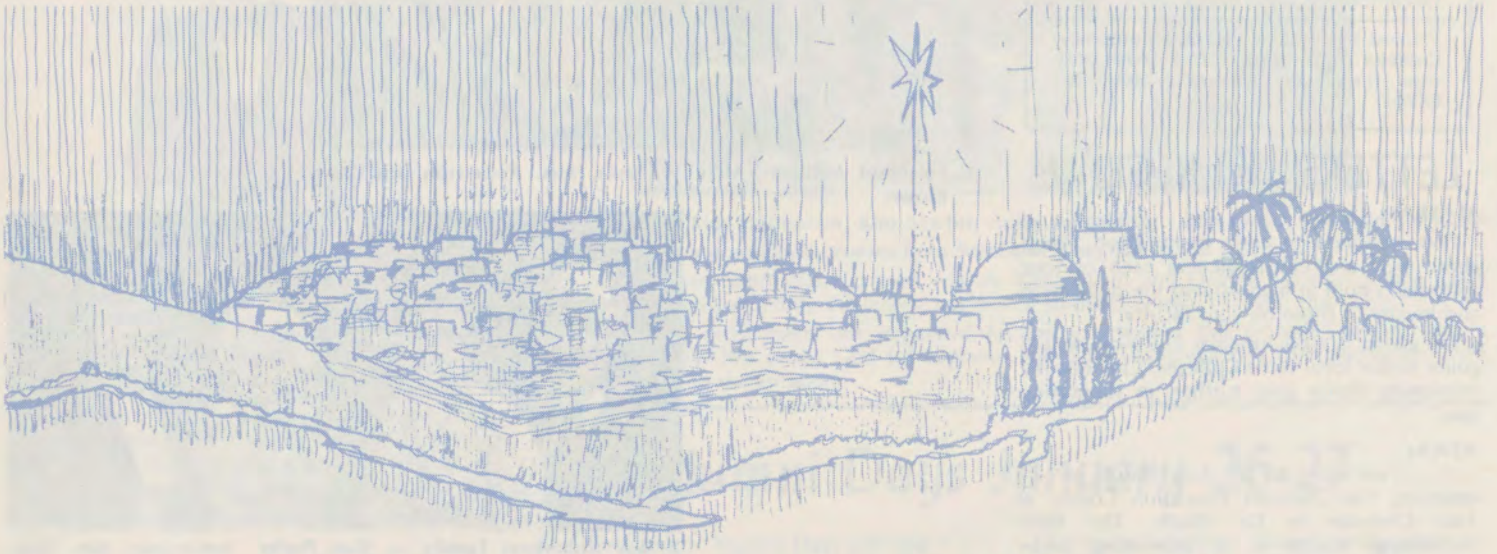
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Robert
Mr. & Mrs. Fred Vodack

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIII

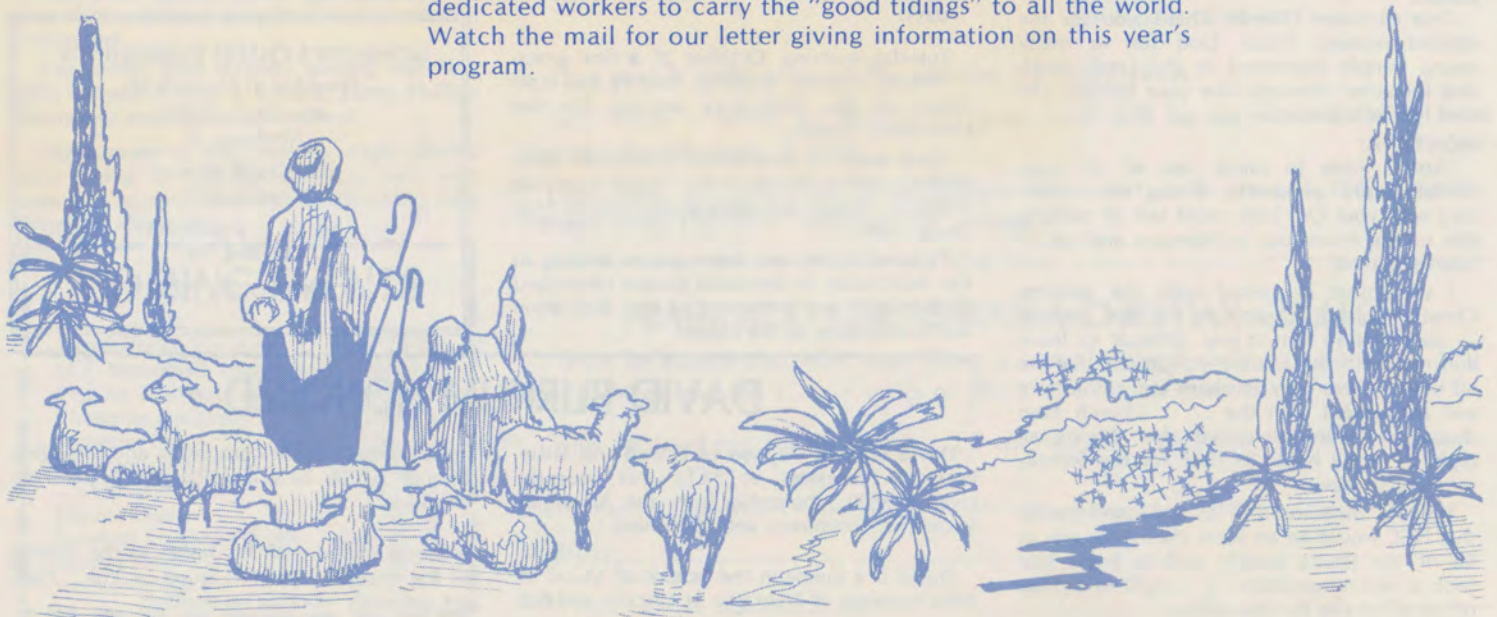
Norfolk, Nebraska — December 1977

No. 4



**“behold, I bring you good tidings of
great joy, which shall be to all people.
For unto you is born this day
in the city of David a Saviour,
which is Christ the Lord.”**

Your generous response to our GIFTS FOR THE KING program is a wonderful help to our efforts in preparing dedicated workers to carry the “good tidings” to all the world. Watch the mail for our letter giving information on this year’s program.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 33 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

ALASKA:

"We continue to hear many good things about NCC and can rejoice in each of your victories. I hold in high esteem the dedication and loyalty of those on your faculty.

My giving is a bit irregular but most of it is going to our loyal Bible Colleges. I believe my missionary dollar goes further, in supporting you."

IOWA:

"... we want to say how much we are enjoying the Christian Education Course at First Christian in Co. Bluffs. The Bible Archeology course is so interesting under Prof. Miller..."

COLORADO:

"Enclosed is our check for This is our 25c a day for the Building Fund. Our prayers are for the continued growth of the College."

NEBRASKA:

"Enclosed find my personal check for dollars, which is part of my Social Security check, the only income that I have.

I still remain in fairly good health, and teach a Bible Class in the local Rest Home each Monday forenoon. I will be 95 years old October 26. I still live alone, and take care of my garden, and lawn.

I hope that everything is going well with the College, and that you will continue to put out men well fitted to proclaim the wonderful plan of salvation."

IOWA:

Dear Christian Friends: Thank you for the interest money. Thank God for so many young people interested in the Lord's work and for good stewards like your faculty who care for their needs."

MONTANA:

"Just a note to thank you all for your kindness and generosity during our recent visit with you! Our kids could talk of nothing else on our return trip to Montana and we, of course, agreed.

I was most impressed with the genuine Christian spirit that exists on the NCC campus — so much so that it was difficult to leave and return to the routine obligations that we all have. It was easy to share our enthusiasm and excitement with the Church even though we were exhausted after driving all night to arrive home in time for the Sunday morning service.

What a pleasure it is to say unreservedly that NCC would be an ideal choice for any or all of our young people and to know that such a recommendation is a solid one. Hats off to all of you for your efforts."

Homiletics Chapel Dedication Highlights



1. President Milliken, Mike Williams, Mrs. Robertson and Prof. Brown.



2. Roy Robertson Family — Stan Porter, Son-in-law; Mrs. Jean Porter, daughter; Mrs. Roy Robertson, wife; Mrs. Lois Johnson, daughter.



3. Dr. Ora Peake's friends — (front row) Mike Williams, Minister, Greeley, Co.; Mrs. Mike Williams; Mr. and Mrs. Homer Edmonds, Onawa, IA, parents of Mrs. Williams; (back row) Three couples who ministered to Dr. Ora Peake during her declining days.

Tuesday evening, October 25 a fine group of friends, visitors, students, faculty and staff shared in the dedicatory services for the Homiletics Chapel.

There were representatives present for each of those memorialized in the chapel excepting Modesto, Illinois who gave in memory of Mrs. Dena Oxley.

Pictured above are those groups sharing in the dedication. A memorial plaque (described at the right) was presented at the dedication and is displayed in the chapel.

HOMILETICS CHAPEL FURNISHINGS

Provided in Memory of

Mrs. Dena Oxley
Modesto, IL

Dr. Ora B. Peake
Greeley, CO

Mr. A. L. Robertson
Orchard, NE

October 25, 1977

DAVID BURKUM HONORED

David Burkum '76, son of Lowell and Dixie Burkum, Professors at NCC, was recently given a \$500 scholarship from the American Society of Composers and Publishers.

David is a junior in the School of Music in the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and has

done a great deal of composing and arranging through which he is helping pay his college expenses.

David shared with his father in the writing of the musical "Let Him Shine on You." They are presently working on another.

Congratulations Shannon Reed



Shannon Reed

Shannon Reed, of KWMT Radio, Fort Dodge, Iowa, was recently awarded the D. J. of the Year Award in Nashville. The announcement of his award was made on the nationally televised Country Music Association Awards show Monday night, October 10.

Shannon flew to Nashville on October 14 to accept the award at a special banquet and show.

He began his radio career while in high school in Cherokee, Iowa in 1966. After graduation he came to NCC and began to work for WJAG Radio. In 1971 he moved to Fort Dodge where he began work with KWMT Radio. He is also teaching part-time at Iowa Central College in Fort Dodge.

Shannon and his wife, Lou Ann are both Alumni of NCC and are active in the work of the church there. We wish them continued success in their work.

DOUBLE YOUR GIFT MONEY

Many companies match the gifts of their employees to colleges. What a wonderful way to double your giving to the College.

Our most recent check from a company was \$500 matching the gift of one of our fine supporters.

Companies most recently sending matching gifts include: Penney's, Esmark, Xerox, Phillips Petroleum and Sherwood Medical.

Many more of you brethren could double your giving to NCC by checking with your company to see if they have a Matching Gifts Program. Please do.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Vacation	Nov. 23-27
NCC Basketball Tournament	Dec. 1-2
Regular Trustees meeting	Dec. 13
Christmas Concert	Dec. 21
Semester Ends	Dec. 23
Registration and	
Orientation	Jan. 4-5
Classes Begin	Jan. 5
Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 16-18
Alumni Days	Jan. 26-27
Midwinter Recess	Feb. 22-24

Wymore Leads Again



Mike Chaplin, Kim Kleinsasser, Kim Martin, Anita Bergmeier, Linda Lloyd, Jon Palmquist (Jon is youth minister and originally comes from Southside Christian in Co. Bluffs, IA)

Not pictured are: John Warren, Scott Mason, Kent Mann and Debbie Marshall. Once again Wymore, NE is represented by the largest number of students enrolled at NCC this fall.

Challenge and recruitment are important factors in meeting the growing demand for a dedicated ministry. We praise God for Wymore and other congregations that encourage their youth for service in the kingdom.

Alumni Days January 26-27

The third annual Alumni Days will begin at 6:15 p.m. with an East-West Alumni game Thursday night, January 26. Following the Alumni game the NCC Parsons will play Central Christian College of Moberly, MO.

Friday will feature Alumni as teachers of the College classes, special music, devotions, banquet and great fellowship will mark the occasion.

Please reserve these dates and make your plans to share these great days on campus!

COMPLETE THE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN

"Dear President Milliken:

Greetings from Miami. Jan and I send our best wishes to you and the entire college family. We hope that this will be another fine year for NCC.

We are pleased to read that the College is seeking to complete its construction commitment within the next three years. The decision to quickly conclude this phase so that full attention may be turned toward faculty and accreditation goals deserves the support of all of the College's friends. Toward this end Jan and I are enclosing our check for our annual pledge of \$..... toward the construction program. We will continue this pledge for the following two years, payable in October 1978 and October 1979; total pledge \$.....

Our best to our many friends in Norfolk. We will think of you this winter!!

Sincerely,
Dale & Janet Chitwood"

Our goal is 2500 units of 25c per day for three years.

Just think — when we reach that goal **there will be no more building fund askings for 10 years, if ever.**

We want to visit your congregation to report and present the program. Please write President Milliken for a date.

----- clip here -----

PRAISE GOD FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

I want to assure that NCC may have a complete and debt free campus! You can count on me for units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment: ☐ monthly ☐ bi-monthly ☐ other

Signed: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Already In The Field

Monte McClenahan '73 visited the campus the last of September.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp '55 have moved to El Paso, TX to work as Development Director for El Paso Christian College.

The Rockwell City, Iowa church with **Ron Boss** '69 as minister, is launching a new building fund drive.

Terry Bowland '77 ministering at Palmyra, Illinois spoke for a Father and Son Banquet at Gillespie, Illinois where **Roger** '77 and **Joey Fletcher** minister.

Danielle Clark is serving as a house parent at the Omaha School for the Deaf. Just another outreach of our Deaf Ministries program.

Phil '73 and **Sharon** '71 Olsen have resigned their youth ministry with the church at Webster City, Iowa to accept the new work at Red Oak, IA.

LuAnn Harney is serving as secretary for the Boulder Valley Church of Christ in Boulder, CO. **Harold** '61 and **Ruth Ann** '59 **McCracken** are ministers here.

Bob Smith '48 is in his 25th year of missionary work in Brazil.

Corinne (Bare) Wilson '77 attended the 1977 Summer Institute of Linguistics at the University of Oklahoma.

Garth Couey '67 of Black River Falls, WI is an insurance agent for Mutual Service Insurance. Besides his work in the local church, Garth serves on the Board of Directors of the Christian Harbor Camp and the Wisconsin Christian Missionary Association.

The "Jubilaires" conducted a revival meeting in Atlantic, IA in October. The group is made up of **Don Gordon** '62, Griswold, IA; **Russell McCracken** '63, Denver, CO; **Roger Hasselquist** '63, North Platte, NE; **Norvin Condy** '69, Pueblo, CO; and **Larry Cripe** '55, Alliance, NE.

Elmer Hodge '55, Lawrence, KS held a meeting in Milan, MO the last of September.

Bob McKnight is preaching at Eldora, IA and taking classes at Iowa Christian College.

Peter Eggecrecht '72 is minister to children at the Springfield Christian Church in Houston, TX.

Eugene and Sharon Morehouse are serving as house parents of the Cookson Hills Christian School Unit 2, Oberlin, KS.

Jere '63 and **Beverly Wells** are ministering at First Christian Church, Guymon, OK.

The church at North Platte will dedicate their new building November 20. Guy B. Dunning will be the speaker. Harold Noe of Deaf Missions will hold a revival meeting November 18-23. **Roger Hasselquist** '63 is minister.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

RECENT CAMPUS VISITORS



From Libby, Montana, left to right: Sharon Brown, Dean Burns, Jeanne Welch, Mrs. Howard, Dan Brossman, Beverly Shaw (minister's wife) and Rocky Gifford.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

Merrill Hendrickson
Clyde Pike
Kevin Carlson
Tom Falkenhagen

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman
Liberty Christian Church friends
Family of Kevin Carlson
Mr. & Mrs. Bill Miller

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Bertha McCracken

Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur McCracken
Mr. & Mrs. Harold McCracken
Mr. & Mrs. Russell McCracken
Robert McCracken
Mr. & Mrs. Phillip Finken

FOR GENERAL FUND

Clair McVay

Mrs. Naomi McVay

FOR PULPIT

A. L. Robertson

Olive Robertson

Dallas Shafer '58 was invited by the National Social Science Convention to present a paper on "The Community College Training Center for Para-professional and Professionals on the Issues of Death and Dying" at Atlanta, Georgia. This he did on November 4.

Mark Reynolds has transferred his membership to Southeast Christian in Denver where **Russell and Beverly McCracken** '63 minister. He has preached on occasion in Russell's absence. He works for Ashi-Rentax Corporation.

Wayne and Ruby Moore are involved in the Security Church in Colorado Springs. Wayne serves as elder. He also is working for School District Eleven again.

The **Watchmen** held a meeting in Greeley and Boulder, CO October 14-21 for Mike Williams and **Harold McCracken**.

Jim Epperson '67 of Alta, IA spoke for chapel and shared Alta Day with us by bringing young people and attending classes. **Pam** (Mrs. Epperson) came to share the day with us, also.

Future Students



Bruce Robert Bednar weighing 9 lbs. and Brent Richard Bednar weighing 7 lbs. 4 ozs. born July 27, 1977 to **Bob and Sandy** (Kleckner) **Bednar**, Omaha, NE.

Bradley Gene Blake born September 16, 1977 to **Gene and Debi Blake**, Holyoke, CO weighing 7 lbs. 7 ozs.

Cari Jean Smith born September 21, 1977 to **Dennis and Mary Anne Smith**, Oakley, KS weighing 8 lbs.

Christopher Edwin Reed born September 27, 1977 to **Bruce and Karen (Porter) Reed**, Lamar, CO, weighing 6 lbs., 15½ ozs.

Mandy Dawn Dake born October 2, 1977 to **Glen and Debbie** (Parker) **Dake**, Funk, NE weighing 6 lbs. 15½ ozs.

Tricia Elaine Peak born October 12, 1977 to **Gary and Judy (Bush) Peak**, Colorado Springs, CO weighing 6 lbs., 11 ozs.

KNOFEL STATON TO SPEAK FOR SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK

January 24-26



Knofel Staton

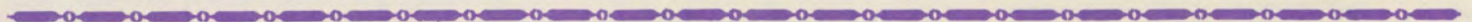
The Student Body has engaged Brother Knofel Staton to bring the challenge of Christian commitment to our College during Spiritual Emphasis Week this year.

The theme for the week will be "Jesus, the Christ" (has relevance for us today). Brother Staton's speaking schedule will be as follows: Monday night — 8:00; Tuesday 10:00 AM & 8:00 PM; Wednesday 10:00 AM and Wednesday 7:10 PM at First Christian Church.

Tuesday and Wednesday afternoon he will lead informal discussions on the family. All the sessions will be on campus excepting the Wednesday night chapel at First Christian Church.

We are pleased to present this outstanding speaker for your listening pleasure and edification. He is presently professor at Ozark Bible College. His educational background involves work at Lincoln Christian College, Illinois State University, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Kentucky State University, Indiana University, Wheaton Graduate School of Theology and Iowa University. Brother Staton has authored many books and is a popular speaker throughout the country.

We believe that Spiritual Emphasis Week will be a mountain-top experience for our College family. We invite many of our area friends to come share this experience with us. You will be glad you did.



MEET OUR FACULTY FAMILIES



**Dick and Dee Wamsley
and son, Jonathan**

Dick Wamsley came to NCC from Taylorville, Illinois this summer on July 1 to serve as Professor of Pastoral Counseling and Dean of Students.

Both Dick and Dee grew up in the Champaign-Urbana area. Dick enrolled at Lincoln Christian College in 1965 to major in Christian Ministries. Upon graduation, cum laude, he enrolled in Lincoln Christian Seminary to major in Pastoral Counseling. By 1974 he had received a Master of Science degree in Education from Eastern Illinois University and a Master of Divinity from Lincoln Christian Seminary.

From 1973 until his move to NCC he led the Taylorville, Illinois church in a growing ministry.

Brother Dick has taken hold of his Student Dean responsibilities with enthusiasm and endeared himself to our student body. They find him a friend and a real help in adjusting to College life and overcoming personal problems. Brother Wamsley is a fine preacher and is in great demand for weekend meetings and special addresses.

Dee makes her contribution to our College program as a wife of one of our faculty, as do all our faculty wives, assisting on committee work to enhance the spiritual and social impact of the College.

We are very proud to present to our friends this marvelous Christian family as our most recent addition to our College.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 32 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

SECOND SEMESTER APPLICATIONS



Denise Smith
Grinnell, IA
Chrn. Education



Teresa Tibbles
Auburn, NE
Medical Secretary



Kevin Masterson
Brea, CA
General



Jon Grant
Chadron, NE
General



P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

Last month I enclosed in the College News a pamphlet that was designed to give you some of the latest information on **THE TAX REFORM ACT OF 1976**. (If you missed it, write me and I'll send you another copy.) I attended a Kennedy Sinclair Tax Seminar in Chicago, November 22 and 23, receiving some very helpful information on the new tax law and some very good news for people who wish assistance in planning their estate.

Certainly everyone will want to review his will and estate plans now in the light of the new tax law.

I believe I can be of help to you in being a better steward of the Lord's blessings to you as you seek to conserve your resources for God's glory.

Please let me know if you want specific help or have questions about your own financial plans which might include Nebraska Christian College. I'm here to help you. Please fill out the coupon below or phone me here at the College (402-371-5960)

Harold B. Milliken

Brother Milliken:

Would you please arrange to come to talk to me about —

- ☐ The New Tax Law 1976 ☐ A Will
☐ Estate Planning ☐ Annuity
☐ Other (specify) _____

I will be available (give two or more times)

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____
(area code) (number)

Return to: Nebraska Christian College, Box 919,
Norfolk, NE 68701



Julie, Mike and Ron Mortensen
Audubon, IA

In addition to those pictured above we have received applications from Bruce Dieter, Norfolk, NE, and Lori Akin, Mason City, NE. There are others who are talking of enrolling. An interesting observation can be made concerning the Mortensens. Ron is the father and his two oldest children will be enrolling with him. He begins ministering with the church at Neligh, NE in January.

Registration for the second semester will be Wednesday, January 5. Classes will begin on the 6th. So there is still time for you to visit the school and arrange to begin your studies with us. If you have any questions, please call or better still, come see us.

God bless you as you seek to find His place for you in His Kingdom.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

The DDF is a program designed to underwrite the General Fund budget of the College. It is an encouragement to **regular giving**. One day's cost of operation is \$780.00. This amounts to \$65.00 per month for twelve months.

Our fiscal year begins May 1. According to our six months' budget report, **our receipts are considerably behind our expenses**. We need new contributors and increased contributions to enable us to balance the budget.

Will you consider sharing with us in this vital ministry by increased regular support? Whatever you can do will be a blessing to the cause of Christ. Please indicate your decision by filling out the coupon below.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$ _____ dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning January 1977.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College,
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.)

Already in the Field

Mrs. Carol [McCoy] Gibson '60 directed the Christmas cantata "Light Out of Darkness" for the Capitol City Christian Church. CCCC is moving ahead on plans to expand education and worship facilities. Bob Chitwood '58 is minister and Jim Price '68 is the associate.

A great many alumni were participants in the Iowa State Convention in November. Duane and Peggy King '61 led the music. Professor William C. Miller was the accompanist. John Epperson '66 was in charge of the Teen Convention. Other Teen Convention participants included Phil Olsen '73, Jim Epperson '66 and Dave Burnett '76.

Harold '57 and Phoebe Fox are moving from Sutton, NE to Pasadena, California where Harold will enroll in Fuller Theological Seminary to pursue a Masters Degree. Their address will be 1000 North Garfield, Pasadena, CA 91104.

Eugene Storjohann '71 and Bill Hallsted '72 accompanied Professor Miller to an Arch-eology Conference at Wheaton College during November.

Gary Brown '72 of Kokomo, Indiana, spoke at the NCC chapel December 1 on behalf of Mission Services. He visited many of our area Colleges and churches during the last week of November and the first of December.

Many of our alumni were in attendance at the National Missionary Convention in Dodge City, Kansas the last of November. Among those attending were Elmer Hodge '55, Lawrence, KS; Del '72 and Renetta Whaley, Abbyville, KS; Keith '71 and Linda '70 Dellenbach, Abbyville, KS; Lon '72 and Linda Sassman, Dodge City, KS; Jim Price '68, Lincoln, NE; Duane King '61, Council Bluffs, IA, and Patti Bertelsen '75, Missouri Valley, IA. There were undoubtedly others, too, but were not noted.

Mike McHugh '76 was ordained Sunday night, November 14 at his home congregation at South Side Christian in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Lloyd Sapp '55 preached the message and gave the charge. Mike and Sue '76 continue their ministry at Akron, Iowa.

Joyce [Lamberson] Midgett '71 and her family from Saskatchewan, Canada visited the College December 2. Her husband, Les and the baby are doing fine following their car accident.

Jerry Kersten was graduated from the University of Nebraska at Omaha with a degree in Architectural Engineering, Wednesday night, December 22.

The Enthusiastics took a weekend tour December 4 and 5 singing in three churches where NCC Alumni serve. They sang at Clearmont, MO with Alvin '55 and Mary Inez Reed, Griswold, IA with Don '62 and Peggy Gordon and Don '73 and Sharon '71 Ludwick, and Spencer, IA where Keith and Mary Louise Purscell '53, minister.

Correction! Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57 were reported as moving to Westwood Heights Christian Church in Omaha. They are continuing with the Colonial Christian Church in Tulsa.

Donna Gilbert is church secretary for the Gateway Christian Church in St. Louis, MO.

1977 NEW WAY SINGERS AUDITIONS



New Way Singers 1976

Information packets and audition instructions are now available for New Way Singers 1977. If you are graduating this spring or if you will be a junior or senior in high school next fall, you are eligible for these auditions. This program has been a wonderful spiritual and musical experience for hundreds of young people since Professor Burkum organized the first group in 1972.

THERE WILL BE TWO NEW WAY SINGERS GROUPS this year if enough young people audition to provide adequate section balance. Both groups will be on campus for rehearsals the week of June 5-10, and will also tour during the same week, June 10-19. Professors Burkum and Miller with guest conductor, David Burkum will conduct the rehearsals and tours.

Send for your application today! All auditions must be in by April 1, 1977. Remember these dates!

AUDITIONS DUE BY APRIL 1, 1977

Rehearsal Week — June 5-10, 1977

Tours I & II — June 10-19, 1977

☐ Please send me 1977 New Way Singers information packet and application forms.

Name Year to graduate
Address City State Zip

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments since last report	4,539.00
Total Cash and Commitments to date	45,165.50
Balance left to be raised	\$200,541.50

This must be cleared before we can undertake any further building expansion.

Mission of the Month Success

Our students have set a new record in giving to missions this year thus far! For the first three months their offerings have averaged \$1,262.63 per month. Their schedule looks like this:

September — Marjorie Snow - Rhodesia	\$1,472.35
October — Cookson Hills Christian School & Midwest Christian Children's Home	\$1,071.89
November — Toronto Christian Mission	\$1,243.65

Their mission for December is Deaf Missions of Council Bluffs, IA.

COMING EVENTS

Church Basketball Tournament	Jan. 7-8
Second Semester Registration	Jan. 5
Alumni Days	Jan. 13-14
Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 24-26
NCC Bible Bowl Tournament	Mar. 17-18
Choir Tour	Mar. 25 - Apr. 3
Spring Recess	Apr. 4-10
NCC Spring Convention	Apr. 12-14

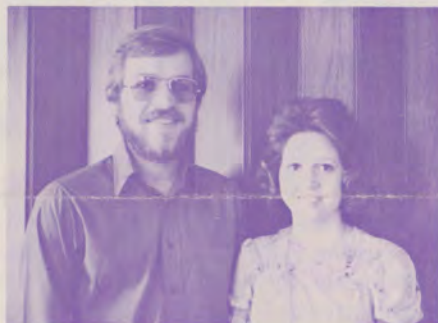
HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Box 178
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

LEAVING FOR EUROPE



Mike and Brenda Curtice, 1976 graduates of NCC, will be leaving for Vienna, Austria around the first of January, where they will be working with Toronto Christian Mission, taking the Gospel to those behind the Iron Curtain.

Three years ago Mike spent a summer as an intern in Austria. Last summer he and Brenda spent two months serving there preliminary to becoming associates with the Mission. This fall they located back in Norfolk to give their time to raising support in preparation to serve in Austria. They have nearly reached their support goal and plan to leave for Vienna January 1.

Our College family wishes them God-speed as they go and become a part of the growing host of workers carrying the Gospel to the lost around the world. Please undergird their labors with your prayers.

Stephen J. Epler Goes Home

The College has lost a very wonderful friend in the recent passing of Brother Stephen Epler at Midwest City, Oklahoma. Brother Epler was an outstanding and enthusiastic encouragement to the College from its beginning. He served as chairman of our Sponsoring Committee for the first College Fund drive to build our first permanent building in 1957. His ministries were in Nebraska, Kansas and Iowa. He retired from the ministry of the Madison Church, Brooklyn, Iowa. His retirement years at Grinnell, Iowa were quite active with supply ministries and special addresses.

He not only supported the College regularly with his money but he was always free with a word of commendation and encouragement. He and Mrs. Epler were gracious hosts and real encouragers to the ministry.

Another wonderful saint of God has gone home. He will be missed but we all, who knew him, have been blessed by his gracious ministry.

BIBLE BOWL REMINDER

DATES — March 17-18, 1977

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College Campus

ENTRANCE FEE — \$10.00 one team, \$15.00 for two teams (not refundable after March 1)

AWARDS — There will be a \$600 cash scholarship awarded to each member of the winning team to be used over four years at NCC.

TROPHIES — They will be given to the first, second and third place teams.

REGISTRATION DEADLINE — Your team must be registered by **February 15**. Hurry with your registration and we'll get full information back to you.

TEAMS PARTICIPATING LAST YEAR NUMBERED 26 FROM A 6 STATE AREA!

Gary Coleman, Mr. Bible Bowl, participated in last year's tournament.

Write today for full information.

ALUMNI

DAYS

JANUARY 13-14, 1977

Plans are well underway for a great **Alumni Gathering** on campus Thursday and Friday, January 13-14.

Dennis Olsen and **Steve Burkum** will be in charge of devotions and singing on Thursday night and **Don Burkum** will be the Friday evening banquet speaker.

A partial list of the teachers for the day include **Alvin Reed, Jim Price, Jim Ferguson, Jerry Quandt, Kay Price, Sherry Beckenhauer, Bob Pickerell, Carl Brandt, Jim Brown, Mike McHugh** and **Owen Wilmot**.

In order for us to properly prepare for the day we need an idea of who and how many are coming and your plans for eating. Please fill and clip out the coupon below and return it to the College. Alumni planning this event are: **Frank Zimmerman**, Auburn; **Steve Burkum**, Scott City, KS; **Jerry Mustion**, McCook.

ALUMNI ON CAMPUS DAYS

January 13-14

Yes 1/We plan to attend.....

Sorry, cannot attend.....

Will eat Noon meal Yes.... No....

Will participate in the banquet Yes.... No.....

Names of all attending (including children)

.....

Future Students

Adam Mikel Wagner born October 22 to **Mikel and Penny (Bates) Wagner**, Canton, KS, weighing 7 lbs. 14 ozs.

Amy Louise Ludwick born November 11 to **Don and Sharon (McCart) Ludwick**, Griswold, IA, weighing 6 lbs., 13 3/4 ozs.

WOODROW PHILLIPS - MAIN SPEAKER FOR NCC SPRING CONVENTION

March 28, 29, 30



We believe that our friends will be happy to know that Woodrow Phillips, President of San Jose Bible College, will be bringing the main addresses at our Annual Spring Convention.

Brother Phillips is an outstanding preacher with a rich background in education and experience. He was graduated from SJBC in 1946 and did additional study at Modesto Junior College, Jamaica Bible Seminary and Ozark Bible College receiving his Masters in Ministries from Ozark in 1974. In 1976 he was awarded a Ph.D. from the California Graduate School of Theology, University of So. California.

From 1950 to 1956 the Phillips served as missionaries in Jamaica. In 1956 he went to Ozark Bible College to head the School of Missions. During this term of service 117 missionaries were sent to the foreign fields and the department grew to a student body of 250 with seven faculty members.

In 1968 Brother Phillips accepted the call to serve as President of his alma mater, San Jose Bible College. Since that time he has seen the College grow to its highest enrollment in history.

Reserve the above dates for a great time in the Lord. You will be glad you did.

ENTHUSIASTICS' TOURS



Men, left to right: Professor Burkum, Bill Andrews, Clarion, IA; Joel Burkum, Norfolk, NE; [top row] Kurt Olson, Atkinson, NE; Mike Lincoln, Minneapolis, MN; Jim Kelly, Norfolk, NE; John Warren, Wymore, NE; Stan Rutledge, Co. Bluffs, IA.

Women, left to right: Cheri Emrich, Indianola, NE; Debbie Marshall, Wymore, NE; Eileen Case, Ralston, NE; Carla McCarty, Rockwell City, IA; Janelle Schmidt, Security, CO; Faye Schafer, Milton, IA.

The Enthusiastics will make these appearances this spring:

February 4 — Christian Church, Edison, NE

February 5 AM — Lillian Church of Christ,
Broken Bow, NE

February 5 PM — First Christian Church, Norfolk,
NE

March 10 — Church of Christ, Cozad, NE

March 11 — Church of Christ, Indianola, NE

March 12 AM — Valley Christian Church, North
Platte, NE

March 12 PM — Christian Church, Clay Center,
NE

April 28 - Church of Christ, Julesburg, CO.

April 29 - Christian Church, Greeley, CO

April 30 AM - Southeast Christian Church,
Englewood, CO

April 30 PM - First Christian Church, Longmont,
CO

Please mark these dates on your calendar. You will be thrilled by their marvelous presentation of the Gospel in song.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 33 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

New and Returning Students Second Semester



Left to right: Gina Books, Rebecca Kelly, Norfolk, NE; Vern Meakins, Lewistown, MT; Robert Rolison, Sioux Falls, SD; Tim Mendenhall, Pierre, SD; Steve Boyd, Huron, SD; Jim Miller, Lincoln, NE; Jeff Goerke, King City, MO; Ed Merryman, Kearney, NE. Not pictured: Van Hall, Phoenix, AZ; JoAnn Rood, Pilger, NE; Jan Bohall, Mondamin, IA; Allen Boelter, Norfolk, NE; Glenn Hess, Audubon, IA; Jane Jech, Wayne, NE; Diane Knox, Madison, NE; Mark Knox, Lewistown, MT; Lois McConkey, Norfolk, NE; Larry Roth, Greeley, CO; Steve Wooman, Norfolk, NE.

Estate Planning Notes

Have you ever thought about the possibilities of giving to the College through Life Insurance? Most people have not. Yet there are varied ways to give substantial amounts and receive tax and other benefits at the same time.

FOR INSTANCE

It may be that you bought a policy for a specific purpose and now it is not needed. Such as — children's education, provide for old age retirement, to protect your business. Since you no longer have these needs the policy could be given by naming the College as the beneficiary.

Or you could name the College as a **co-beneficiary** and it would share in the proceeds of your policy.

Also you may want to give a substantial gift to the College but cannot because of inadequate funds. You **can** do so by buying a policy and making the small monthly or yearly payments. Thus you can make a \$1,000, \$5,000, or \$10,000 gift without too great a financial burden.

MANY ADVANTAGES IN GIVING THIS WAY

One advantage is that this policy is not a part of your estate and thus it will not need to wait for the settlement of your affairs. It will be paid immediately and directly to the College.

Since the above is true, there is a second advantage. There will be no probate costs or possible estate taxes. That savings can be considerable.

Another tax advantage can be realized. Since the College is made the owner of your policy — **all your premium payments are deductible as charitable contributions each tax year.**

If you'd like to discuss these matters further, contact your insurance agent or write: President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

OUR SYMPATHY

Doris Scheffler, wife of Alumnus **Dale Scheffler '51** passed away in Florissant, MO December 30, 1977. Her final memorial services were held in Des Moines, IA Wednesday, January 4. President Milliken was minister.

Doris' illness was long and painful and death came as a release. In it all she manifest a marvelous faith in God that was a blessing to her family and friends who attended her.

Our sympathy and prayers go out to Dale, her husband, and her two sons, Steve of Des Moines and Bill of Green Bay, WI.

Brother Dale is Chaplain to the Christian Old People's Home in St. Louis. His address is 3225 Wellington Drive, Florissant, MO 63031.

COMING EVENTS

Alumni Days	Jan. 26-27
Valentine Formal	Feb. 14
Midwinter Recess	Feb. 23-24
Bible Bowl	
Tournament	Mar. 17-18
Spring Vacation	Mar. 24-27
NCC Convention	Mar. 28-30
Mission Banquet	Apr. 5
Choir Tour	Apr. 14-23
Spring Banquet	Apr. 26
VBS Clinic	May 4

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

IOWA: "We enjoyed the Enthusiastics. They, as usual, are a credit to your school, both musically and in attitude . . . May God bless you in your endeavors for Him."

NEW MEXICO: "I enjoyed the Christmas letter. It's nice to know what some of the students are doing also how the College is doing."

NEBRASKA: "I am so pleased to be able to help you out. You have done so much for me and my family in intangible ways."

IDAHO: "The Lord anticipated your request, so, provided a little more money for missions this month. May His blessing be upon it as it comes to you."

IOWA: "Enclosed find a check for . . . to help you in your work of spreading the Good News by training future church leaders."

We feel quite close to your college because at the present time we have a wonderful young couple working here with us, (alumni). They certainly are a blessing to us and we want to thank you for your part in equipping these fine young people in the Lord's ministry."

KANSAS: "This little note is just to assure that I think of you often. I am aware of the good work you and other staff members are doing at NCC. Just keep on keeping on. I am still praying for the work . . ."

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Nancy [Hazelwood] Foster's address is Rt. 1, Box 266A, Centerville, AL 35042. In January she enrolled in Judson College at Marion, AL to finish her degree in Christian Education.

Barbara Snow '52 recently completed her second writing assignment for Standard Publishing. Both assignments consisted of writing the teacher and pupil lessons for Middlers. The series of lessons just completed will be for the winter of '78-'79.

Tom Steele '71 along with his ministry at Rifle, CO is teaching an evening class for the Colorado Mountain College. The last quarter it was "Literature of the Bible." This quarter it is "History of the Hebrew People." Tom and **Helen '71** visited the campus December 29.

John Swedburg '72 began this January a MA course in Counseling and Administration at Springfield, IL at Sangamon State University. He is beginning his Thesis for his MA at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Bob Smith '48 reported 5 baptisms at Belo Horizonte, Brazil in November.

Nancy Cookson, Lincoln, NE fell and broke her leg recently. She is secretary to the Treasurer of Wesleyan University.

Larry Philippi '69, youth minister at Southside Christian Church in Munster, IN reports their youth program increased by 60% in number. Larry has been named Vice-Chairman of the Indiana Christian Youth Convention for next year. Southside has moved into a new building and are experiencing real growth. Calvin Phillips is minister. **Jon Milam '67** is associate minister.

Ruth Bennet, Goldfield, IA was one of the visitors at our booth at the Iowa Christian Convention in Des Moines. She is working presently in a Children's Library in Goldfield.

Duane Vasicek is carpentering at Ord, NE. He is working with the youth program in the church there which is experiencing real growth. Duane is participating in the Golden Gloves. We will be watching the papers for his progress.

CAREER DAYS '77 REPORT



Pictured above are the contest winners at Career Days '77. Back row, left to right: Preaching Contest - Richard Milliken, Norfolk; Second Place; Dennis Portenier, Lincoln, NE, First Place; David Ludwick, Council Bluffs, IA, Third Place.

Middle Row - Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Participation Award [group with most in attendance]; Senior Talent Contest - Linda Marshall, Wymore, Third Place; Gema Giese, Wayne, First Place; Linda McDaniel, Oberlin, KS, Second Place.

First Row - Vivian Shammel, Moore, MT, Travel Award. Junior Talent Contest - Lisa Philippi, Grand Island, NE, Third Place; Glenda Gallisath, Wymore, NE, Second Place; Brian Reed, Clearmont, MO, First Place.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE (Continued)

MISSOURI: "Please find enclosed ... for the Lord's work. I am so thankful to have this opportunity to help in training young men and women for the Lord. I pray for NCC daily and thank the Lord for such a College to train young men and women for His work."

Summer Internship Program

Summer is an excellent time for a church to work a student internship program. It gives a student some fine experience in live situations that can strengthen him for further service. It also can give him answers to questions he may have as to his area of work.

At the same time he can be of assistance to the congregation in their youth program, summer camp service and the needs that may exist. You can help a student and help yourself at the same time.

If your church might be interested in such a program, we would be glad to hear from you. Please write or call us soon.

Future Students



Joseph Ross Hill born December 7, 1977 to Bob and **Evelyn (Horn) Hill**, Ft. Carson, CO weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Jeremy Jay Beckenhauer born January 1978 to Darold and **Ginnie (Bridges) Beckenhauer**, Lexington, NE weighing 8 lbs. 9½ ozs.

WORKERS READY FOR SERVICE

Graduation will be May 12 this year. There are a number of young men who are wanting to locate a full-time ministry. It is possible for some to begin now on a part-time basis and go full-time in May. If you need Youth Ministers or Christian Education Directors, we can be of help to you.

Write the College or better still, visit the campus and we can introduce you to some excellent workers.

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Celebrated Sixty-Fifth Anniversary



Joe and Nan Contois
O'Neill, NE

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Contois (Joe and Nan) of O'Neill, NE marked their 65th wedding anniversary last August 14.

Our tardiness in reporting it is due to the fact that they were so unassuming about it. Most of us will never live that long let alone live together for 65 years.

We wish to call attention to their mile stone and to express our appreciation for their Christian commitment. They have been faithful friends and supporters of NCC since its very beginning.

Joe was named to the first Board of Trustees in 1945 and has served continuously in this capacity. He has been especially active on the building committee in the developing of the new campus giving expert guidance to that phase of the program.

They both are active in First Christian in O'Neill. Christian hospitality is a gift of grace they evidence. A host of us have shared in their openness.

Our prayers are for their continued good health and blessing in the Lord.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

NEW WAY SINGERS 1978

The deadline for auditions is April 1, 1978. If a sufficient number of young people audition to supply proper balance, two New Way Singer groups will be selected.

To be eligible you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (1977-78). Send for your application NOW. Rehearsal and Tour Weeks will be June 11-16 and June 16-25, 1978. Write to: New Way Singers 1978, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Bible Bowl Reminder

DATES — Friday evening, March 17 and Saturday, March 18, 1978

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College Campus

ENTRANCE FEE — \$20 for each team

AWARDS — One Full Year's Tuition Scholarship to each member of the three top winning teams to be used over four years to attend N.C.C.

TROPHIES — They will be awarded to the first, second and third place teams.

REGISTRATION DEADLINE — Your team must be registered by Febr. 15.

Write the College for Registration Form.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

Frank Carrico

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

GIVEN BY

Mrs. Frank Carrico
Dolly Knuse
Kohler Family

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Donna Mae Fuhrer	Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fuhrer
Mr. and Mrs. Claude Skiles	Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Blake
Verlyn Bates	First Christian Church
	Beaver City, NE
Clair Utterback	Mrs. Grace Utterback Jeffries
Delno Anderson	Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hubbard
	Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hindmarsh & Jennifer
Larry Searcey	Mr. and Mrs. William Miller
Robert Wiar	Mr. and Mrs. William Miller
Lu Michaels	Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sapp
	Edna Hoskinson
Herbert Hoffer	Herbert Hoffer Family
Wilson Richards	Grace Richards Brown

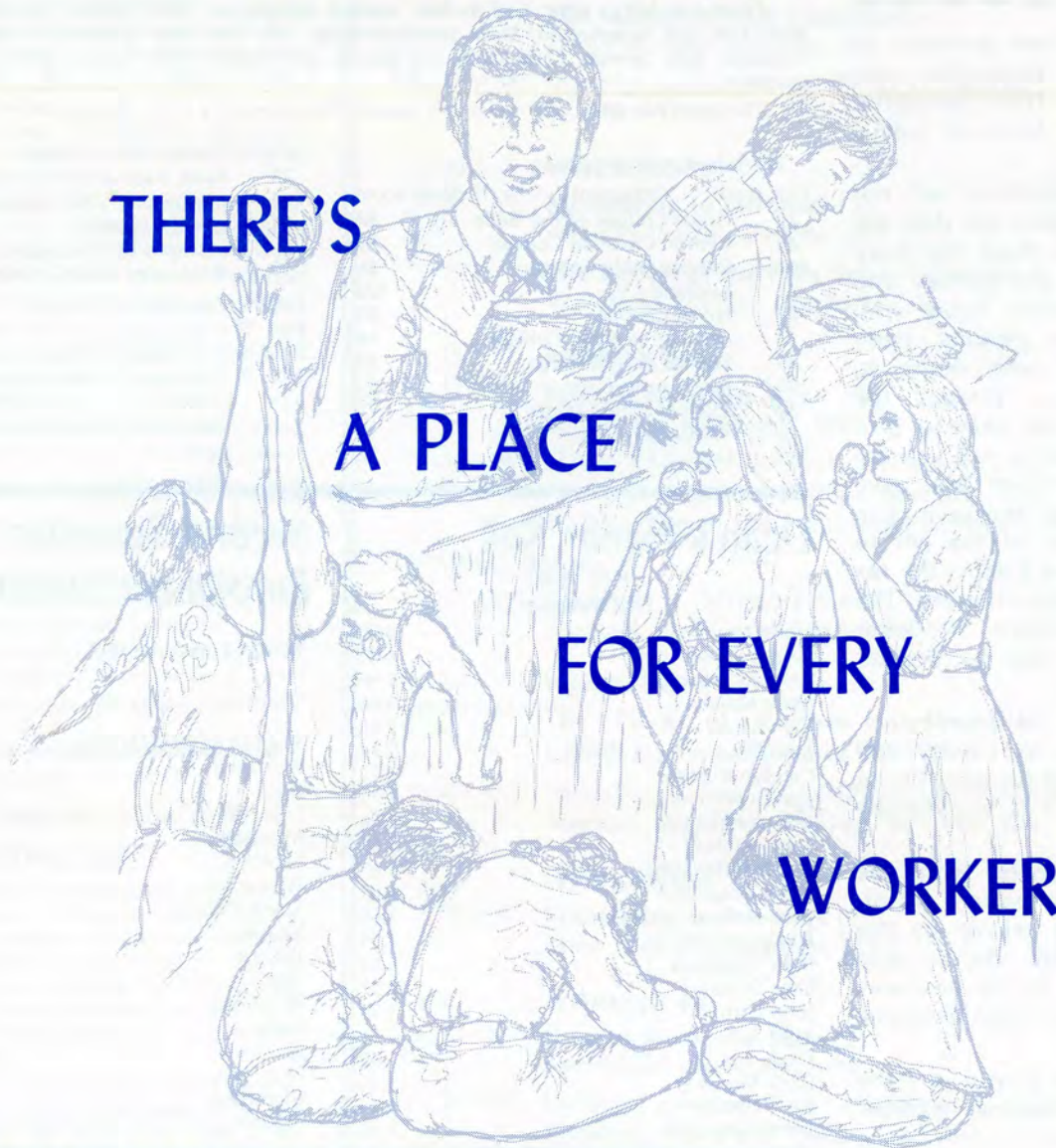
SPRING PREACHING CONVENTION March 28-30, 1978

THERE'S

A PLACE

FOR EVERY

WORKER



★ WOODROW PHILLIPS PREACHING

★ EXCELLENT AND PRACTICAL WORKSHOPS

★ MARVELOUS FELLOWSHIP

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 33 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

GIFTS TO NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE REDUCE YOUR TAXES

Our tax laws are very generous to people who support charitable, non-profit organizations. This generosity is expressed in the form of special tax deductions.

Certainly tax deductions will not motivate people to give but they are an encouragement to those who have a desire to support the College and other charitable efforts. Those who see the need for a growing, dedicated ministry and who desire to support this program, through the favorable tax laws are able to give even more. For instance — if you are in the 30% tax bracket and give \$1,000 to the College, the savings in taxes makes the cost of the gift to you only \$700.00. The \$300 is the tax reduction from the government. The percentage of reduction is determined by the particular tax bracket you occupy.

The same is true of your estate, too. Your bequests to charity will reduce the amount of tax your estate must pay if its value is beyond the allowed tax credit.

Your desire to share with the College is the most important factor. But the tax benefits set up by the government encourage you to give extensive thought as to the best way to give to receive the most favorable tax advantage.

If I can be of help to you in these or other estate planning matters, please call or write me.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken, President
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701
Phone 402-371-5960

PARSONS CONTINUE TO WIN



Front row, left to right: Carl Buskirk, student statistician; Allen Boelter, playing coach; Kerry Jech, Lyle Von Spreckelson, Steve Schnackenberg, Van Hall, Kirk Greenstreet. Back Row: Jerry Ferguson, Kent Speece, Chris Lamb, Pat Bohall, Jeff Goerke, Bob Paxton, Steve Crabb, student manager.

The team has done well so far this season. They presently have 11 wins and 6 losses.

The schedule is as follows:

Our score	Opponent	Their score
74	Grace College of the Bible	84
88	Central Christian College	86
104	Calvary Bible College	86
72	Midland J.V.	125
89	North Central	83
73	Manhattan Bible College	68
85	Friends Bible College	89
93	Freeman Jr. College	82
79	Calvary Bible College	74
77	Manhattan Bible College	73
101	Central Christian College	74

81	Friends Bible College	74
75	Faith Baptist Bible College	73
84	Minnesota Bible College	70
94	UNSTA (Curtis)	98
86	Western Bible College	87
74	Rockmont Bible College	95

Feb. 16	Freeman Jr. College	7:30
Feb. 18	Grace College of the Bible*	8:00
Feb. 23	Faith Baptist Bible College	8:00
Feb. 24	Minnesota Bible College	7:30
Mar. 2-4	Midwest Christian College Conference Tournament	

*home game

Dean's Honor Roll

1977-1978
First Semester

Linda Lloyd	4.00
Greg Swinney	4.00
Rhonda Schwarz	3.96
Mary Marsh	3.86
Kent Mann	3.85
John Warren	3.79
Carolyn Bigbee	3.72
Joel Burkum	3.71
Bob Westbrook	3.68
Sam Relaford	3.68
Becky Offenstien	3.67
Anita Bergmeier	3.67
Dick Devore	3.66
Dan Rowilson	3.65
Mike Galloway	3.62
Faye Schafer	3.57
John Dittmer	3.56
Mike Lincoln	3.55
Linda Harris	3.55
Carla Sloneker	3.55
Jon Palmquist	3.54
Eileen Case	3.53

Second Semester Enrollment Statistics

TOTAL ENROLLMENT	157
Men	83
Women	74

STATES REPRESENTED

Nebraska	70
Iowa	29
Colorado	18
Montana	12
Missouri	10
Wisconsin	4
South Dakota	4
Kansas	2
Illinois	1
Texas	1
Wyoming	1
Indiana	1
Arizona	1
New York	1
Minnesota	1
Nigeria	1

Future Students



Chad Andrew Ferguson born November 24, 1977 to Rick and Kay (Stave) Ferguson, North Platte, NE weighing 6 lbs., 15½ ozs.

AREA ALUMNI REUNION

Christian Church
Indianola, NE

Saturday afternoon, March 11

1:00 PM	Snack & Yak
4:00 PM	Program
5:30 PM	Pot-luck Supper
7:30 PM	Enthusiastic Concert

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Bill '71 and Verna '71 Weber report 45% Bible School attendance growth over last year at Douglas Street Christian in Lincoln, NE. Dean and Mrs. Swedburg taught special classes over the weekend of January 27-29.

Tim '77 and Becky '76 McConkey are in San Diego, CA. Becky is working in a medical supply house and Tim in interpreting for the deaf at San Diego State University.

Wayne McKellips '74 has been given a call to full-time ministry with the Community Christian Church at Fremont, NE. Wayne began, two years ago, working evenings and weekends, while holding a full-time job, to establish a New Testament Church. He has seen it grow to the point of the purchase of a building and allowing him to serve full-time with them. May our prayers continue with this fine, growing congregation.

North Christian Church, Cheyenne, WY has set 200 as their goal for worship attendance by the end of '78. **Jim '69 and Sharon Blake** minister here.

Mike '76 and Sue '75 McHugh reported a very successful revival with the Good Twins in December.

Melody Reinhart '77 is continuing her education at Kearney State College. Her major is in Human Development & Relationships (in the Home Ec. Department). She will also be getting an endorsement in Early Childhood Education.

Jerran '76 and Carol '77 Jackson visited **John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg** in Modesto, IL the last of December.

The Julesburg, CO Church of Christ housed the NCC basketball team Saturday night, February 11 and the group taught Bible School classes and preaching the Sunday morning message on the 12th. **Emery and Sharon Killian '69** minister here.

Dale Chitwood '64 while on business in Iowa, dropped over for a visit February 3. This was his first visit to the new campus.

Lon Hardy '75 moved from Pawnee Rock to the ministry at Belleville, KS February 1.

Keith '71 and Linda '70 Dellenbach have moved to Pearl, MS.

You can double your contribution to NCC with a matching gift.

Check with the office of the firm for which you work to learn if they participate in the Matching Gift program. If they do, they will have the necessary form for you to fill out and send with your gifts to the College. We then can fill out our portion and send it on to the Company headquarters to receive their gift to match yours.

If you'd prefer, we can check it out for you. Just fill out the coupon with your name and address and that of your firm. Mail it to: Harold B. Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Your name
 Your address

 Company

 Company address

City State Zip

THERE'S A PLACE FOR EVERY WORKER

MARCH 28-30

PROGRAM

Tuesday, March 28

- 5:00 PM Alumni Banquet
 7:30 PM Evening Session "PREPARING THE FIELD"
 Speaker: Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA

Wednesday, March 29

- 8:00 AM Breakfast — Scripture Study
 Speaker: Earl Grice, Rochester, MN
- 9:30-
 10:30 AM **WORKSHOPS**
The Place of Baptism in the Plan of Salvation (1)
 Lowell Burkum, Professor NCC
The Minister in the Community
 Steve Burkum, Kearney, NE
- 10:45 AM Morning Session "ENLISTING WORKERS"
 Speaker: Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA
- 2:00-
 3:00 PM **WORKSHOPS**
Ministering to Prisoners (1)
 Mike Williams, Greeley, CO
The Person of the Holy Spirit Ephesians 4
 Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA

3:15- 4:15 PM WORKSHOPS

- How to Study the Bible (1)**
 Earl Grice, Rochester, MN
- 7:30 PM Evening Session "REAPING THE HARVEST"
 Speaker: Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA
 Presentation of Distinguished Alumnus Award

Thursday, March 30

- 8:00 AM Breakfast — Scripture Study
 Speaker: Earl Grice, Rochester, MN
- 9:30-
 10:30 AM **WORKSHOPS**
The Place of Baptism in the Plan of Salvation (2)
 Lowell Burkum, Professor NCC
- 10:45 AM Morning Session "EQUIPPING VOLUNTEERS"
 Speaker: Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA
- 2:00-
 3:00 PM **WORKSHOPS**
Ministering to Prisoners (2)
 Mike Williams, Greeley, CO
- 3:15-
 4:15 PM **WORKSHOPS**
How to Study the Bible (2)
 Earl Grice, Rochester, MN
- 7:30 PM Evening Session — "CONSERVING THE YIELD"
 Speaker: Woodrow Phillips, San Jose, CA



Lowell Burkum



Earl Grice



Woodrow Phillips

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

General Rachmeler Presents Commendation Medal to Captain Martin



Captain Gerald E. Martin, Chaplain in the US Army, stationed at the Redstone Arsenal in Alabama was honored in November for his outstanding meritorious achievement as Project Leader, Human Resources Development Office, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Program.

In addition to his duties as Chaplain, Jerry Martin conducts special Bible College courses for the men on the base. This is being done in cooperation with NCC. The credits are recorded in the College and are permanent College credit for transfer or resident credit for a degree.

Jerry is an alumnus of NCC and continues to prove himself a faithful worker.

Gary E. Maertens

Gary was killed in a car accident January 23 near Cozad, NE. He was 24 years old.

He was a student at NCC for six semesters. He played for the "Parsons" basketball team. Often he played in the "pep band" and occasionally did supply preaching.

He was married to Ladette Randolph on December 10, 1977. At the time of his death he was working for a farmer near Cozad.

He is survived by his wife, Ladette, his parents, Ed and Edith Mae Maertens and two sisters, Dona and Lori.

Simultaneous memorial services were held in the Homiletics Chapel on campus and at the Church of Christ, Cozad, NE, January 26.

The family has asked that memorial money be directed to Mike and Brenda Curtice of TCM, Vienna, Austria. Mike and Gary were close friends in the church at Cozad and in College.

COMING EVENTS

Mid-Winter Recess	Feb. 23-24
Bible Bowl Tournament	Mar. 17-18
Spring Vacation	Mar. 24-27
NCC Convention	Mar. 28-30
Mission Banquet	Apr. 5
Choir Tour	Apr. 14-23
Spring Banquet	Apr. 26
VBS Clinic	May 4
Music Recital & Honors Convocation	May 11
Baccalaureate	May 12, 1:30 p.m.
Commencement	May 12, 8:00 p.m.

Congratulations to the Wamsleys

Congratulations are in order to Professor Richard Wamsley and his wife, Dee. They have a new son born February 1 on Dee's birthday. He is David Walker and weighed 7 lbs. and 2½ ozs.

David has an older brother named Jonathan who is quite pleased with his new brother.

May God bless this new preacher prospect. Surely he will through nurture in this fine Christian home.

Ruth Rouse Bequest

The late Mrs. Ruth Rouse of Norfolk made a generous bequest to the work of the College that was delivered in January.

Mrs. Rouse's college contact and interest was through a number of the College students who roomed in her home. She, because of them, attended a number of the College functions and thus became interested in our work with youth.

Thus, through her will, she continues her investment in the lives of dedicated young people. She "being dead yet speaketh."

Postsecondary Institutions Eligible for

The Basic Grants Program

NCC is listed on page 36 as an approved school.

Prospective students should see their high school counselor for the Basic Education Opportunity Grant information. Your application now is through the ACT tests.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:	FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT	GIVEN BY:
Jewell Dietz		Joyce Dietz family
Gary Maertens		Mr. & Mrs. Edward Maertens
	FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND	
Hazel Lowry		Bernice Weber
Howard Manson		Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Manson, Sr.
		Mr. & Mrs. Leland Clark
		Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Clark
		Mr. & Mrs. Merland Clark
		Mr. & Mrs. Roger Currie
		Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Briggs
		Mr. & Mrs. LaMont Clark
Howard Skadeland		Mr. & Mrs. Silas Steele
Doris Scheffler		Dale Scheffler
		Wm. & Lorna Scheffler
		Stephen & Laura Lea
		Jeff & Heather Scheffler
		Mr. & Mrs. Dewey Roland
Gary Maertens		Richard Jensen family
		Mr. & Mrs. William Orris
		Mr. & Mrs. Greg Swinney
		Mildred McVey
		Mrs. Ethel Swick

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April 1978

No. 8

Nebraska Christian College Presents

The CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS and the Enthusiastics



IN CONCERT

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR

- Wednesday, April 12
First Christian Church
Norfolk, NE
- Friday, April 14
Church of Christ
Storm Lake, IA
- Saturday, April 15
Antelope Hills Church of
Christ, Canby, MN
- Sunday am, April 16
Church of Christ
Redwood Falls, MN
- Sunday pm, April 16
Church of Christ
Litchfield, MN
- Monday, April 17
Church of Christ
Sheldon, WI
- Tuesday, April 18
First Christian Church
Green Bay, WI
- Wednesday, April 19
Westwood Christian Church
Madison, WI
- Thursday, April 20
Church of Christ
Footville, WI
- Friday, April 21
Church of Christ
Webster City, IA
- Saturday, April 22
First Christian Church
Spencer, IA
- Sunday am, April 23
First Christian Church
Onawa, IA
- Sunday pm, April 23
Capitol City Christian Church
Lincoln, NE

ENTHUSIASTIC TOUR

- Friday, April 28
Church of Christ
Julesburg, CO
- Saturday, April 29
Christian Church
Greeley, CO
- Sunday am, April 30
Southeast Christian Church
Englewood, CO
- Sunday pm, April 30
First Christian Church
Longmont, CO

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 33 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

Life Income Gifts

It is possible to give a gift that will provide you a sizeable income tax deduction and a good income for the rest of your life. This can be done through a unitrust, an Annuity, or other trust agreement.

In each case you receive a fixed amount each year as long as you live. The amount is determined by your age, in the case of the annuity, the amount given or the agreed rate.

In every case you get an immediate income tax charitable deduction in the year you create the trust. Secondly, in the case of a unitrust, if you fund the trust with appreciated securities, there is no capital gains tax to be paid. Your income from the Annuity trust is partially exempt from income tax, too.

If you are interested in supporting the cause of preacher training and yet need your income for living expenses, you might want to consider one of these instruments. For specific details on rates, please fill out the coupon below and send for further information and details.

I am interested in receiving further information regarding:

- ☐ Gift Annuity ☐ Unitrust
☐ Please contact me, I'm interested in Estate Planning Information.

Name

Street

City State zip

Date of Birth month, day, year

Mail coupon to:

President Harold B. Milliken
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701

I understand that there is no cost or obligation involved for this material or service.

APPLICATIONS FOR FALL COMING IN



Randall Thomas
Eads, CO



Shari Dunning
Greenwood, NE



Dawn Bruner
Unionville, MO



Duane Syx
Security, CO

Pictured above are a few of the applications already received for the fall semester. We hope to picture all our applicants through the months leading to this fall so you can rejoice with us in the fine young people planning to enroll for study and service with us.

If you know of young people we ought to encourage to come, please send us their name and address and some information about them. The Lord's church needs workers. "There is a place for every worker."

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Janice Kurtz was graduated from Northeast Technical Community College in Norfolk as a Licensed Practical Nurse. She has returned to her home in Oregon, Missouri and will be working in Saint Joseph, Missouri.

Jerry Quandt '76 recently reported three baptisms and two transfers at Little Sioux, Iowa. He and his wife, Norma minister in a pastoral unity including Mondamin and Little Sioux, Iowa.

Craig Johring, wrestling for Northeast Technical Community College, placed third in the National Little College Tournament at Owatona, Minnesota February 18.

Elmer Hodge '55, Lawrence, KS held two evangelistic meetings recently. He was at Ute, Iowa March 3-5 and at Sargent, NE March 13-19. **Wayne** '55 and **Jane** '56 **Hasselquist** minister at Sargent and **Keith** '71 and **Nancy** '68 **Hair** preach at Ute.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** will hold a revival meeting at Julesburg, CO April 18-23. Members of the quartet are **Roger Hasselquist** '63, North Platte, NE; **Don Gordon** '62 Griswold, IA; **Norvin Condy** '69, Pueblo, CO; **Russell McCracken** '62, '63 Denver, CO and **Larry Cripe** '55 Alliance, NE.

Karon Ewing '65 taught a VBS Workshop for Directors at the Indianapolis Convention Center February 22 and had 62 present. She also serves on the curriculum committee of the Allendale Camp.

Dwayne and **Maria Johnson** are stationed in Munich, West Germany. They are holding a weekly Bible Study in their home.

Professor Ralph Johnson held a revival meeting at Griswold, IA March 19-24. **Don** '62 and **Peggy** '59 **Gordon** are ministers. **Don** '73 and **Sharon** '71 **Ludwick** are youth ministers.

NEW WAY SINGERS AUDITIONS

deadline is April 1, 1978.
HURRY!

Maude L. Freeman Bequest

Mrs. Freeman of Wymore, NE, a faithful supporter of NCC since nearly the school's beginning, made provision for her continued support of this vital youth ministerial training program by including the College in her will.

She lived to be over 96 years of age and has been a faithful witness for the Lord and wonderful encourager and supporter of the Lord's work.

Her life lives on in the lives she has influenced for her Lord.

Mrs. Carol Anderson Bequest

Mrs. Carol Anderson, of Readstown, WI, thoughtfully remembered Nebraska Christian College in her will.

During her life she invested in the College and through her will arranged that part of her estate would continue her support even after death.

May God continue to lead the College into fruitful avenues of service faithful to the memory of this Christian soldier.

ERNEST HENRY TO SPEND SUMMER IN JAMAICA

Ernest Henry, a native of Jamaica and a 1969 graduate from NCC, is teaching presently in Topeka, KS. In a recent letter he wrote:

"I am planning on going back to Jamaica to work with the churches just for the summer (1978). The economic and political situation at present prevent us from going back permanently at this time. However I would like to do what I can where I can. I would like to speak at some early camps in June in order to raise enough money to go down. I am also available for weekend speaking for the said purpose, where possible."

Camps that are looking for a missionary or congregations that would be interested in his work should contact him at 849 S E Brooks-ville, Topeka, KS. 66607. You will be blessed by his ministry.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

KANSAS:

"I am returning the bond to you for cancellation. We have been blessed this past year of the Lord and want to express our appreciation of these blessings by making this contribution to a Loyal Bible College. Also we have appreciated the help of representatives of the College in the program of the Mission Lake Christian Camp here."

IOWA:

"A New Year beginning for Nebraska Christian College and we pray it will be the greatest. We are interested in all your work."

ILLINOIS:

"Enclosed find a check for for use in your General Fund. I would like you folks to know (alumni) are really doing a wonderful work here. We appreciate them so much. We must be doing a good job of training preachers. In Christ,"

IOWA:

"We wish everyone a blessed New Year and we really felt enriched at the close of 77 by attending the Iowa Christian Convention. Like your booth. Hope all made a safe journey home.

Enclosed please find a check for for NCC for January.

Hope we can get out to the College sometime this year to see the campus and the improvements."

NEBRASKA:

"I really enjoyed the Enthusiastics this week. Their music was just beautiful.

I want to help out by sending a month. You have done so much for me and I really appreciate it. May God bless you and the good work you are doing."

COLORADO:

"We have been intending to get into your 25c a day program for sometime, sorry we are slow getting started. We think it is an excellent program of financing and do hope you reach your goal.

We are enclosing a check for \$15.00 for two units and will continue to send it each month.

Hope every thing is going well at the College this year. Our prayers are with you continually."

KANSAS:

"Thanks for all each of you there at NCC are doing to spread the Good News, leading others in a closer walk with our Lord."

Future Students



Casey Lee Schroeder born January 31, 1978 to **J. H. and Marlys (Dietz) Schroeder**, Ord, NE weighing 8 lbs. 15½ ozs.

David Allen Fletcher born February 12, 1978 to **Roger and Joey (Poland) Fletcher**, Gillespie, IL, weighing 8 lbs. 9 ozs.

Mindi Anne Milliken born February 16, 1978 to **Paul and Holly (Hinds) Milliken**, LeMars, IA weighing 8 lbs. 5 ozs.

Jeremy Joel Kersten born February 17, 1978 to **Jerry and Connie (Haupt) Kersten**, Omaha, NE weighing 6 lbs. 12 ozs.

PARSONS CLOSE A SUCCESSFUL SEASON



Cheerleaders: Kim Kleinsasser, Susie Sturm, Kathy Nassiff, Terri Duffield, Disa Olson



Pat Bohall, Kerry Jech, Chris Lahm

The NCC Parsons closed a fine basketball year with an over all 14 wins and 10 losses for a second best season in their history. At the Midwest Christian College Conference Tournament held at Friends Bible College, Haviland, KS March 2-4 our boys placed Fifth.

At the Tournament there were special recognitions and awards given: The Parsons tied for second place with Faith Bible College at Ankeny in the conference standings and received the beautiful trophy held by Pat and Kerry. Chris Lahm is holding his two trophies for All Conference Most Valuable Player and the second is for his being selected for the All Conference First Team.

Pat Bohall made the All Conference second team selection and Kerry Jech was given honorable mention.

Our Parsons Boosters, the cheerleaders, were not to be outdone. They are pictured with their trophy for the All Conference First Place selection as cheerleaders.

Congratulations to Coach Boelter, the Parsons and the cheerleaders for their fine play and their marvelous Christian spirit displayed throughout the season!

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Cap Delbridge Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Duffield
Gary Maertens H. I. Lang

FOR ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

Gary Maertens Mrs. Ladette Maertens

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

COMING EVENTS

NCC Convention Mar. 28-30
 Mission Banquet Apr. 5
 Choir Tour Apr. 14-23
 Spring Banquet Apr. 26
 VBS Clinic May 4
 Music Recital &
 Honors Convocation May 11
 Baccalaureate May 12, 1:30 p.m.
 Commencement May 12, 8:00 p.m.

Guy B. Dunning Lectureship April 11, 12, 13



Guy B. Dunning
Cozad, NE

We are pleased to announce the annual Lectureship of Brother Guy B. Dunning for April 11, 12 and 13. The hours will be Tuesday 10:00 AM, Tuesday 7:00 PM, Wednesday 9:00 AM and Thursday 10:00 AM. All sessions will be held in Alumni Hall.

Brother Dunning was the primary mover in establishing Nebraska Christian College in 1945 and became its first President. He has been a faithful supporter of the work throughout its history.

He retired from the ministry of the Cozad Church of Christ after a ministry with them of more than 10 years. He still serves as an elder in that congregation and enjoys an active retirement being busy with preaching and teaching duties.

He is an excellent Bible student and will, as usual, have some great messages for us.

We encourage area brethren to drive in for these sessions.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

Pastoral Counseling Seminar

"Marriage and Family Counseling"

May 22 (7:00 pm) to May 29 (9:00 pm)
(total 25 class hours)

Nebraska Christian College Campus



Bruce Parmenter

Conducted by: Dr. Bruce Parmenter, Director of the Central Illinois Christian Counseling Center, after eighteen years experience in the pastoral ministry and nine years heading the Department of Pastoral Counseling at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Description of Course: A graduate level course setting for methods of counseling with couples or families. Techniques of diagnosis and intervention will be discussed from their perspective of systems theory. Methods of marriage enrichment for healthy marriages may also be considered.

Cost: \$40 per person

- * covers room, board, and non-credit tuition
- * additional minimal charge if graduate credit is desired.
- * \$10 due upon registration, balance due on first evening of seminar.
- * addition \$5 charge for late registration (after May 8).

- ☐ Please register me for the "Marriage and Family Counseling" Seminar. Enclosed is the \$10 pre-registration fee.
- ☐ I am interested, but would like more information about _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ zip _____

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1978

No. 9



Robert K. Kelly
Norfolk, Ne.

Robert K. Kelly is minister of First Christian Church, Norfolk, having come to Norfolk from Platte Valley Bible College in May 1977.

Brother Kelly has ministered in Illinois and Scottsbluff, Ne. since 1954. His last ministry before coming to Norfolk was as Professor and Academic Dean at Platte Valley Bible College 1971-1977. Along with his duties with the College he served as weekend minister of the Eastside Church of Christ in Scottsbluff, Ne.

He was graduated from Lincoln Christian College/Seminary with an AB and MA degree. He has had additional graduate work at Lincoln Christian Seminary, the University of Wyoming and Cincinnati Bible Seminary.

He is a fine preacher of the Word and will have a real challenge for our graduates.

GRADUATION WEEK

BACCALAUREATE

1:30 P.M.

Friday, May 12, 1978



COMMENCEMENT

8:00 P.M.

Friday, May 12, 1978



Alumni Hall Nebraska

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE



Fred P. Thompson
Johnson City, Tenn.

Brother Fred Thompson is President of Immanuel School of Religion, Johnson City, Tennessee, one of our finest graduate seminaries.

His educational experience includes a BA, Pacific Christian College; BA, MA, George Pepperdine College; BD School of Religion, Butler University and Doctoral Studies at Garrett Theological Seminary, University of Chicago.

He has ministered in California, Illinois, Indiana and Tennessee. Along with his ministries he has found time to write for various major religious periodicals.

He is a fine preacher of the Word. We hope that many will take advantage of this opportunity to hear him Friday night at our Commencement services.

Cost \$1.75
for noon meal



VBS CLINIC

Presented by
Professor Melva Swedburg
and

Christian Education Classes

ON CAMPUS

May 4, 1978

Auburn, NE Christian Church

May 9, 1978

Registration is at 9:30 A.M.

Departmental
Workshops



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 33 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Scholarship Funds Assist Needy Students

We are grateful to the folk who have seen the needs of College students and in various ways have provided scholarship funds to help them pay the expenses of their educational program.

Some are in the form of Trust funds whose interest is available for scholarship help. Others simply make available cash to be awarded to deserving students. Then there are churches that offer full and partial tuition scholarships to their students attending Bible College.

Our permanent scholarships at the present time are:

- Frank and Donna Beelaert Scholarship Trust
- Bloise C. and Helen R. Bell Scholarship Trust
- Braasch Scholarship
- Maxwell-Braasch Scholarship
- Coston Scholarship
- Larry Dietz Memorial Scholarship
- Bertha Dixon Scholarship
- Darrel D. Dudley and Joanna R. Dudley Scholarship Endowment Fund
- Guila M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship Trust
- Hutton Endowment Scholarship
- Mantor-Ryegate Scholarship
- Mrs. Florence Marrion Memorial Scholarship
- Othello McKelvie Scholarship
- McVey Memorial Scholarship
- Myles Dana Patton Scholarship Fund
- C. F. Stilgebauer Scholarship
- Snow Scholarship
- W. T. Thompson Memorial Scholarship
- Whitbeck Scholarship
- Church Scholarships**
- Rockwell City, IA Scholarship
- Clay Center, NE Scholarship
- Denison, IA Church of Christ Scholarship

If others would be interested in setting up a Scholarship Trust contact should be made with President Milliken for details and he will be glad to talk with you about it.

STUDENT APPLICANTS



Dennis Portenier
Seward, NE



Janice Lammert
Council Bluffs, IA



John Graham
Valentine, NE



Felicia Noble
Libby, MT

The College theme for this year is "There's a Place for Every Worker." We want to challenge every person we can with the truth of that statement. Bible College is a good place to engage in the search for your place in God's plan.

Come join these in studying at NCC. Send your application in soon.

Wayne McKellips Outstanding Alumnus



Front, left to right: Wayne McKellips, his grandmother Abbie McKellips and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sam McKellips, all of Julesburg, Colorado. [Woodrow Phillips: right background]

On Wednesday night, March 29 during the spring convention, Brother Wayne McKellips of Fremont, was named as the Outstanding Alumnus of 1978.

Dennis Olson, of Grand Island, made the presentation for the Alumni Association. He cited Brother Wayne's outstanding work at Fremont as a major factor in his being so named.

Congratulations, Wayne. May God continue to bless your labors for Him.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

Gary Maertens

Vera Moore

Winnie Beeman

Doris Scheffler

Robert Wiar

Elma Elm

Howard Manson

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Ruth Bates

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Maertens

Martelle, IA Christian Church

Mr. and Mrs. Steve Pike

Verl Beeman

Burwell, NE Christian Church

Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Orr

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Knoche

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Knoche

Hilda Stewart

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Palmquist

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Palmquist

FOR GENERAL FUND

Howard Manson

Elsie Manson

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Lee Utterback '71 is teaching a class at Onawa, IA Nursing Home during the Bible School hour. **Joan** is teaching sixth grade girls at the same time. Lee is still working for the Iowa State Highway Department.

George Keebler '70, Elliott, IA spoke for the Sweetheart Banquet at Red Oak, IA. **Phil '73** and **Sharon '71** Olsen are ministers at this new church.

Mike Hines '65 has offered his resignation to the Orchard Mesa Christian Church to become effective June 30. He will be teaching full-time at Intermountain Bible College, Grand Junction, CO. He and his family will be moving to Cincinnati, OH May 12 for 8 weeks of graduate study at Cincinnati Christian Seminary.

Mark Wilson joined the Air Force after Christmas in 1977. He took his basic training at San Antonio, TX. He and **Corinne '77** are now located at Columbia, MO.

Deb Waddell '75 is in her third year with the Iowa State University Extension Service in Co. Bluffs, IA. She serves as youth worker planning and carrying out youth programs including 4-H. She also works with First Christian in Council Bluffs. She visited the campus during Bible Bowl the middle of March.

Ruth Emrich '66 is engaged to be married June 3 in Hawaii. Her husband to be is Frank Graham, a Lt. Col. in the Marines. Our prayers and best wishes to them in their plans to share their lives.

Wes '71 and **Betty Thompson** have moved to Hot Springs, S.D. where Wes is working.

The Weber Brothers, **Alan '69**, **Bill '71** and **Mark '76** held a meeting for the church in Viroqua, WI the week before Easter.

Bernice Weber of Viroqua, WI recently completed a Secretarial Course and plans to move to Lincoln, NE at the end of May.

Rick '76 and **Kay Ferguson** are living in North Platte, NE. Rick is serving as Counsellor for the Mid Plains Community Technical College.

Owen '50 and **Dorothy Wilmot** closed their ministry at Clarion, IA and began their work with the church at Blair, NE April 23.

Ladette Maertens has moved to Lincoln, NE where she is working at the National Bank of Commerce.

Dianne [Patton] Stovall '73 on April 1 completed four years of service (lacking 1 month) as secretary of Capitol City Christian Church. She is now the mother of a beautiful baby girl and will be giving her full attention to her family.

Bible Bowl Victors



1. Dodge City, KS



2. Lakewood, CO



3. Norton, KS



4. Clyde, KS

Eighteen teams were represented in the Sixth Annual NCC Bible Bowl March 17-18 competing for top honors. They came from Clyde, KS, Council Bluffs, IA, Dodge City, KS, Glen Ellyn, IL, Griswold, IA, Knoxville, IA, Lakewood, CO, Munster, IN, Norfolk, NE, Norton, KS, Waterloo, IA, Worthington, MN.

Pictured above are the top four teams led by Dodge City, the national NACC champions of last year.

All the teams provided fine competition. Many are planning to compete in the North American Christian Convention this summer. Our best wishes go with each.

It is a delightful thing to have these fine young people on campus. Bible Bowl is always a high point in our College year.

ELLIOTT, IOWA CHURCH CALLS THE KEEBLERS FULL-TIME

George and Peggy Keebler have been farming near Elliott, Iowa since George's graduation from NCC in 1970. George has been doing supply preaching until the Elliott Church asked him to preach for them

regularly and serve as he had time from his farming duties.

Together they have seen the attendance double and thus the brethren asked George and Peggy to serve the work full-time. As of March 1 they entered into the work full-time

having rented their farm ground.

We rejoice to see the growth of the work at Elliott and will pray that there will be continued increase as they work together to proclaim the good news of Christ and His love.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

1978 GRADUATES

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Ronald Dean Fichter
Michael Lee Galloway
Donald LeRoy Hill
Kerry Lynn Jech

Robert Andrew Paxton, Jr.
Gregory Dale Swinney
Robert Lynn Westbrook

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Alva Lee Cookson

BACHELOR OF ARTS CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Richard D. Devore
Mark L. Weber
Faye M. Carr

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Linda Lu Lloyd
Richard Burroughs

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Carolyn Sue Bigbee
Eileen Denise Case
Joyce Elaine Hackel
Bonita I. Nelson
Disa Ann Olson

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHURCH SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Kimberly Ann Martin

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN SACRED MUSIC

William A. Andrews
Jane Alicyn Jech
Debra Kay Marshall

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN ENGLISH BIBLE

Gwenna Joanne Carringer

Future Students



Troy Matthew Fletcher born March 25, 1978 to **Rolland** and **Sharon** (Genandt) **Fletcher**, Oxford, NE weighing 7 lbs., 7¼ ozs.

Nathan Alan Hopkins born March 20, 1978 to **Jim** and **Jean Hopkins**, Unionville, MO weighing 6 lbs., 1 oz.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

CORRECTION!

Wrong date printed in last NCC News for PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

Should read May 22 [7 PM] to May 25 [9 PM]

Two Camp Teams for This Summer



John Dietrich and Bill Andrews [standing]



Janelle Schmidt, Stan Rutledge, Cheri Emrich

The above young people will be representing NCC in camps this summer. They will be available for ten weeks. Please write the College for dates. Our preference is Senior High and Junior High camps.

Congratulations Dr. Bare!

Dr. Garland Bare was honored by the Thai government with their highest civilian honor "Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant," in recognition of his work in Thailand during his more than 25 years of mission work in that country.

Dr. Bare is presently Chief of Staff at the University of Nebraska Health Center at Lincoln. His daughter, Corinne is a graduate of NCC and his son, Geoffrey is presently enrolled.

ANN TOLLIVER TO MARRY

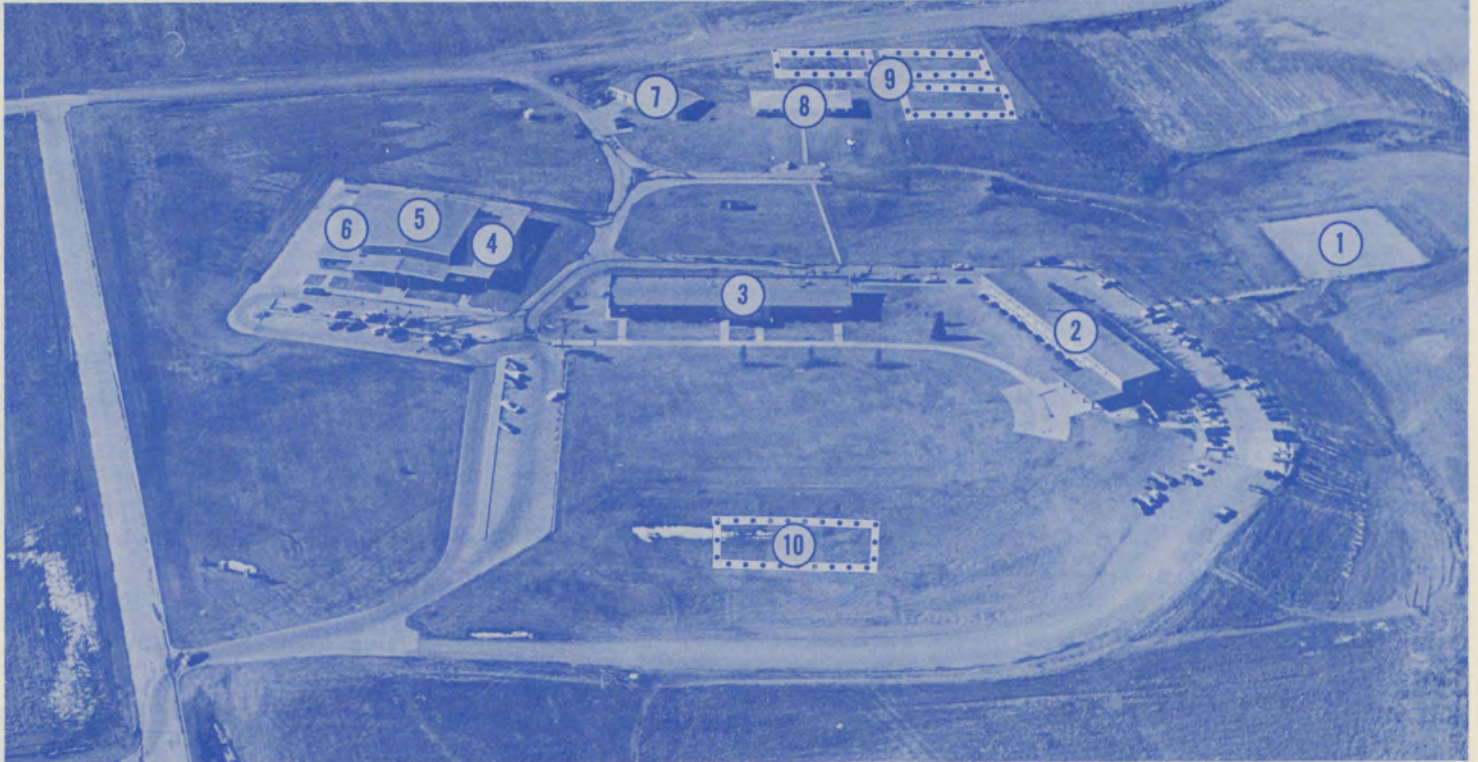
Ann Tolliver, on furlough from the Philippine Mission Churches of Christ of Northern Luzon will be married to Dr. Steve Plettner on May 6 at the Clay Center, NE Church. **Richard Marshall** '66 of Los Gatos, CA will perform the ceremony.

In August Ann and Steve will leave the US for the Philippines for a brief stay and then will proceed on to Kulpahar, India where they will work with Dolly Chitwood and Leah Moshier.

Our prayers and best wishes go with them as they begin their life together in the work of the Lord.



COMPLETE THE CAMPUS CAMPAIGN CONTINUES



- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Tennis Courts | Present Campus Development | | 9. Proposed Housing Single Students |
| 2. Dormitory | 5. Alumni Hall | 7. Shop Building | |
| 3. Administration Building | 6. Myles Dana Patton Music Centre | 8. Married Couples 4-plex apartments | 10. Proposed Library Building |
| 4. L. E. Morris Student Centre | | | |

Top two dotted lines of No. 9 under construction

Our fund raising goal is 2500 units of 25c a day for three years. One unit amounts to \$90 per year or \$270 for the three years. Some are giving up to 5 units.

At the present time we have 664 units committed. **We need 1836 units to reach our goal!**

YOU CAN HELP

- Complete a debt free campus in ten years.
- Free the College from any **Building Fund Appeals for at least 10 years.**
- By committing one or more units yourself and by encouraging others to do so.

One Iowan has said, "Here is a check for \$91.25, one year saving 25c a day. What a great idea. That is easy to save and for a great cause."

----- (clip here) -----

CAMPUS COMPLETION COMMITMENT

I want to help reach the goal of 2500 units of 25c a day for 36 months completing a debt free campus for NCC. You can count on me for units. I plan to send my commitment:

☐ monthly, ☐ bi-monthly ☐ other _____

Signed: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 33 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

Many People Still Don't Have Wills

In spite of the fact that there is nation-wide publicity on the value of making a will there are still many people who have not gotten around to doing just that.

Robert Sharpe, an estate planning consultant of Memphis, Tennessee reported that **last year 70 per cent of the 1.9 million Americans who died waited too long and died intestate (without a will).**

Thus costs were multiplied in settling the estates. Provisions they undoubtedly would have made in disposing of their resources were not followed because the laws of the state pay no attention to things like this unless they are provided for in a will!

Just imagine, 1,330,000 people dying and having nothing to say about the disposition of their wealth!

Good Christian Stewardship demands that we make a will. Surely God expects us to take care of the blessings He has given us in our lifetime. "Moreover it is required in a steward that a man be found faithful."

A will is very inexpensive but O so important. Write me and I can send you some helps in this area.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken

Y'all Come

On your way to the North American, why not plan to stop overnight as our guest in our dorm? Oklahoma City is about a day's drive from Norfolk.

We'd be glad to have you. Drop us a line and we will prepare for your coming.

Applications Continue to Come



Kendall Hopkins
Primghar, IA



Debra Anderson
Rockford, IL



Sherman Wood
Emerson, NE



Luann Read
Chambers, NE



James Hardy
Maitland, MO



Gema Giese
Wayne, NE



Michell Hanson
Seward, NE



Steve McConkey
Norfolk, NE

The above young people are planning to come to NCC to equip themselves for greater service in the Lord's church. Won't you come along? There's a place for every worker! There's a place for you at NCC.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:
Opal M. Anderson
Marie L. Amerine

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:
Harold O. Anderson
Gladys McClure
Georgia Amerine
Mrs. Howard Skadeland
Homer Anderson
Mr. & Mrs. Dick Van Der Wege
Roy Wiggains
Mr. & Mrs. Don Gordon
Miller Christian S. S.

Howard Skadeland
Arless Anderson
John & Josephine Ewing
Eriz Wiggains
Vernon Zimmerman
Zelda Porath

FOR GENERAL FUND

Anna Taylor

Mrs. C. K. Boyle

Future Students



Bradley Ryan Pedersen born March 6 to Bruce and Kathy Pedersen, Buffalo, WY weighing 8 lbs., 8 ozs.

Stephanie Dawn Stovall born April 7 to Steve and Dianne (Patton) Stovall, Lincoln, NE weighing 5 lbs., 3½ ozs.

Mark Andrew Guy born April 13 to Brian and Deanna (Miller) Guy, Richmond, MO weighing 8 lbs., 2½ ozs.

Eric J. Gruber born April 18 to Eldon and Annette (George) Gruber, Lincoln, NE weighing 8 lbs., 12 ozs.

Stacy Marie Spilker born April 23 to Randy and Sue (Raper) Spilker, Scranton, IA weighing 7 lbs., 10½ ozs.

Letters We Receive

Missouri

"Once again our Junior Class voted to send their missionary offering to NCC. Thank you for the fine Christian work you are doing. I'm hoping more of our young people will decide to come to NCC when they graduate."

Minnesota

"Just a note to say how much we appreciated the Choraleers and their program on April 16. They did an outstanding job of Christian witness as well as super ambassadors for the school."

Colorado

"I am writing this letter to express our appreciation for having Ron McConkey and the music group "Children of the King" come to our youth rally. The music was excellent . . . Their Christian witness was such that the cause of Nebraska Christian College as well as our Lord, was greatly benefited . . . Keep sending out people such as these and Nebraska Christian College will always be welcome at . . . Christian Church."

1978 NEW WAY SINGERS TOUR DATES: JUNE 16-25

EAST TOUR

Friday, June 16 Church of Christ,
Alta, Iowa
Saturday, June 17 Church of Christ,
Fertile, Iowa
Sunday, June 18, a.m. Church of Christ,
Albert Lea, Minnesota
Sunday, June 18, p.m. Church of Christ,
Forest Lake, Minn.

Monday, June 19 Church of Christ,
Viroqua, Wisconsin
Tuesday, June 20 Lincoln Park Church of
Christ, Rockford, Illinois
Wednesday, June 21 First Church of Christ,
Covington, Ind.
Thursday, June 22 First Christian Church,
Monmouth, Illinois

Friday, June 23 Christian Church,
Grinnell, Iowa
Saturday, June 24 Church of Christ,
Sidney, Iowa
Sunday, June 25, a.m. First Christian Church
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Sunday, June 25, p.m. Alumni Hall NCC
Norfolk, Nebraska



Debbie Anderson
Rockford, IL



Joanie May
Council Bluffs, IA



Russ Clark
Alma, MI



Mary Ann Sexton
Monmouth, IL



Diane Edwards
Milton, WI



Jeff Wilterdink
Viroqua, WI



Kim Watne
Galt, IA



Joyce Andrews
Clarion, IA



Leroy Ludwick
Omaha, NE



Paula Ryan
Council Bluffs, IA



Lori McLernon
Lake Geneva, WI



Kendall Hopkins
Primghar, IA



Jody Carlson
Storm Lake, IA



Barbara Barton
Minneapolis, MI



Greg Biehle
Sheridan, MO



Karolyn Marshall
Wymore, NE



Beth Gard
Wakefield, NE



Douglas Gibson
Higginsville, MO



Dawn Gibson
Higginsville, MO



Lisa Kelley
Rockford, IL



Tim Cakebread
Lino Lakes, MN



Kris Keebler
Elliott, IA



Diane Henden
Viroqua, WI



Bob Andrews
Clarion, IA



Jean Ward
Sioux City, IA



Rhonda Shaw
Audubon, IA



Greg Sexton
Monmouth, IL



Jeff Baker
Council Bluffs, IA



Linda Marshall
Wymore, NE



John Green
Covington, IN

Friday, June 16

Christian Church,
Ansley, Nebraska
Saturday, June 17 Christian Church,
Indianola, Nebraska

Saturday, June 17

WEST TOUR

Sunday, June 18, a.m. Valley Christian Church,
North Platte, Nebraska
Sunday, June 18, p.m. Central Church of Christ
Gering, Nebraska
Monday, June 19 Boulder Valley Church of
Christ, Boulder, CO
Tuesday, June 20 Southeast Christian
Church, Englewood, CO
Wednesday, June 21 Security Christian
Church, Security, CO
Thursday, June 22 Christian Church,
Oakley, KS
Friday, June 23 Lawrence Heights Christian
Lawrence, KS (tentative)
Saturday, June 24 Christian Church,
Wymore, Nebraska



Gema Giese
Wayne, NE



Dusty Rubeck
Carroll, NE



Sherry Steinke
Norfolk, NE



Kent Wolfe
Rockford, IL

Sunday, June 25, a.m. Fort Street Church of
Christ, Omaha, NE
Sunday, June 25, p.m. Alumni Hall, NCC
Norfolk, Nebraska



Julie Hogg
Ansley, NE



Lori Maertens
Cozad, NE



Tom Shelton
Oberlin, KS



Tina Lower
Northglenn, CO



Marguerite Donnelly
Hill City, KS



Jerry Brandt
Norfolk, NE



Nora Hoit
Grand Island, NE



Penni Emrich
Indianola, NE



Jeff Hicks
Primghar, IA



Ann Sack
Colorado Sprg, CO



Mary Dey
Independence, KS



Barry Worcester
Hill City, KS



Linda McDaniel
Oberlin, KS



Lisa Philippi
Grand Island, NE



Dave Knoche
Beatrice, NE



Marilee Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Denise Ferguson
Ansley, NE



Dan Maupin
Gering, NE



Rocky Mee
Parker, CO



Beth Roseberry
Gering, NE



Steve Cripe
Alliance, NE



Anne Mundt
Alliance, NE



Linda Cameron
Cypress, CA



Brian Reed
Clearmont, MO



Joy Carringer
Northglenn, CO



Jodie Earl
Cozad, NE



Richard Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Michael Douty
North Platte, NE



Michelle Lund
Clearwater, NE



Mark Epperly
Grand Island, NE



Bud Noltie
Arapahoe, NE



Mary Wilcox
Blair, NE



Todd McCracken
Boulder, CO

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

NEW BOOKKEEPER



Linda Lu Lloyd

Linda Lu Lloyd, Wymore, NE, a 1978 graduate of NCC, began as full-time bookkeeper for the College May 15 replacing Laurie Swinney.

Laurie has served in the bookkeeping department wonderfully well for the last three years. Before that she served part-time for nearly two years.

The faculty and staff had a coffee party for Laurie and presented her with a gift in appreciation for her very dedicated service.

She and her husband Greg will be moving to Cincinnati, OH in August where they will enter Cincinnati Christian Seminary for graduate study. We wish them God-speed.

Looking For A Project



Our cafeteria is needing an extra oven to better serve our students. Mrs. Daniel, our dietitian is wanting a gas convection oven. It will be stainless steel exterior with porcelain enamel interior and a 5 rack capacity. The cost will be approximately \$2,000.

Perhaps your church or ladies group would like a project. This or part of it would possibly be of interest to you. Please write of your interest.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

ROCKWELL CITY, IA. LAYS CORNERSTONE



Ron Boss, Minister; Paul Webb, Chairman

At 9:00 a.m. Monday morning, May 1, 1978, the cornerstone was put into place in the new Church of Christ building on the corner of Ninth and Tonawanda in Rockwell City.

Ron Boss is a 1969 graduate of NCC and ministers to the church. Paul Webb, who is Chairman of the Church Board and the Building Committee serves also as a Trustee of Nebraska Christian College.

The proposed date for occupying the building is sometime in August with Dedication Services on Labor Day weekend Sunday afternoon, September 3rd.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Joyce Hackel '78 has returned to the States from Puerto Rico and will be enrolling in College for some education hours. She plans to return to Puerto Rico for the fall.

Wayne Moorhead resigned as Music Instructor at Sandy Creek School to accept the position as Principal of the Elementary School at Sandy Creek.

The new church at Red Oak, IA recently contracted to buy 6 acres of land for a new church site. **Phil '73** and **Sharon '71 Olsen** are ministers. The congregation received a bequest of \$5,000 from an estate at Webster City, IA where Phil had served as Associate Minister.

Riley Christensen ministering at Christ's Church, Mt. Fork, Arkansas, entertained the Waters Family May 3. Their ladies assisted with the meals at the Kiamichi Clinic.

Mark '77 and **Lou Ann '76 Chaplin** have completed their first year at Cincinnati Chris-

tian Seminary. They are hoping that some other NCCites will be coming their way.

Jerry and Connie '74 Kersten are living in Omaha where Jerry works as a steel estimator.

Fremont Community Christian Church dedicated their newly purchased building Sunday afternoon, May 21. Dean Loren T. Swedburg spoke. **Wayne McKellips '74** is minister.

Congratulations are in order to Deaf Missions for their delightful coverage in a seven page pictured article in the **Combined Christian Community** magazine edited and printed in Omaha. **Duane '61** and **Peggy '61 King** serve Deaf Missions.

Brian '72 and **Deanna '67 Guy** were involved in an accident in Missouri recently. Brian has a broken shoulder, Deanna has a blood clot in her leg, one child had a concussion. All are very fortunate to be alive.

Our sympathy to Alumni **Jim '59** and **Karon '65 Ewing** at the passing of Jim's parents, John and Josephine Ewing.

Our prayers are with **Richard** and **Marie Brown '60** in the passing of Dick's father.



Hallelujah! Praise the Lord!

We're on Schedule



Since 1969 your giving has made possible the completion of a Dormitory, Shop Building, Administration-Classroom Building, Apartment Complex, Alumni Hall, Myles Dana Patton Music Centre, L. E. Morris Student Centre, landscaping and paving.

Now we are ready to launch the last phase of our ten year campus development plan which include the construction of a Library Building and additional Student Housing Units.

and

Hallelujah Again!

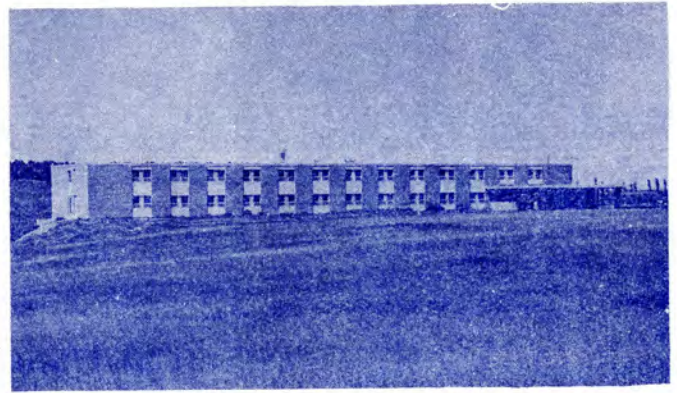
Upon the successful completion of this final phase the campus will be free of debt and we promise that **THERE WILL BE NO CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGNS FOR 10 YEARS!** Isn't that wonderful news?

Let's rejoice and be thankful for what God is enabling us to accomplish together at Nebraska Christian College!

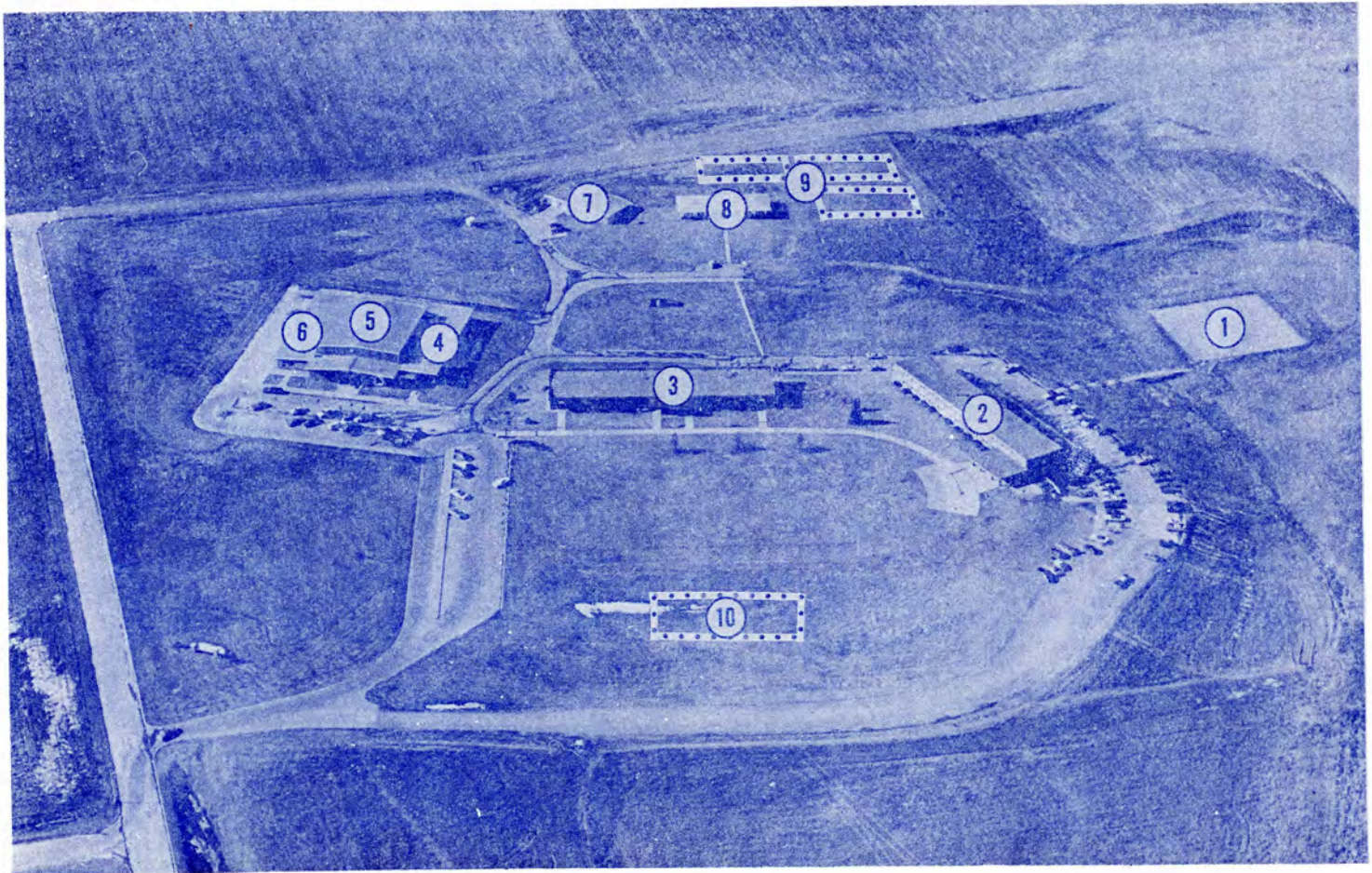




1967 — This was the original plan for the new Campus when completed. Some doubted it would ever be finished.



1969 — The first building was built.



1977 — Look at that! This is the way it is NOW!

— The dotted lines show the last of the essential buildings now ready to be built.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Tennis Courts | 6. Myles Dana Patton Music Centre |
| 2. Dormitory | 7. Shop Building |
| 3. Administration Building | 8. Married Couples Four-plex Apartments |
| 4. L.E. Morris Student Centre | 9. Proposed Housing Units for Single Students |
| 5. Alumni Hall | 10. Proposed Library Building |

1979 — Deadline for construction of the missing buildings.

1979 — Deadline for having all construction paid for. Everything!

**ONLY A QUARTER! UNBELIEVABLE!
THE PRICE OF A CUP OF COFFEE.
LESS THAN THE PRICE OF A LARGE COLA!**

WHAT CAN YOU GET FOR A QUARTER?

FOR THE PRICE OF ONE CUP OF COFFEE PER DAY YOU CAN:

1. Be proud that you have helped make what seemed like "an impossible dream" come true. Hallelujah!
2. Assure your children that they will have a great Bible College to attend. A renowned and respected educator in a comparative study of our Bible Colleges reported in his Doctoral Thesis at Stanford University that Nebraska Christian College has the finest record of any of our institutions of the percentage who start who graduate to the work. Spectacular! Your giving will help NCC to continue with excellence.

FOR THE PRICE OF A LARGE COLA EACH DAY YOU CAN:

1. Be blessed for doing your part in carrying on the ministry of our Lord. Preachers, teachers, elders, deacons and other consecrated leaders stem from a superior Bible College experience like that available at Nebraska Christian College.
2. Feel good through a whole life-time knowing that you helped provide the facilities for those too tiny to now know how great it is to have a fine college ready, and professors who do a better job when they have the right space and tools.

Those daily quarters that mean so little now will mean so much then to so many young people! How great you will feel!

THINK OF WHAT A TOTALLY DEBT FREE COLLEGE CAN ACCOMPLISH IN ENRICHING AND ENLARGING ITS TEACHING OF STUDENTS WHEN IT DOES NOT HAVE TO DIVIDE ITS ACADEMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE ENERGIES WITH FUND RAISING AND CONSTRUCTING BUILDINGS!

25c A DAY will provide enough student housing to meet expected demands for ten years. Housing will be in small buildings rather than in another large dorm. Then they will be usable for either married couples or single students. This is a sensible stewardship concept in student housing.

25c A DAY will provide for a great library with rooms for interfacing, for transcribing, for classes, for listening, for study.

25c A DAY will pay off all indebtedness against the College for buildings and grounds . . . a mortgage burning experience . . . a day for rejoicing!



25c A DAY will secure landscaping suitable for a finished campus plus the sprinklers and support systems to keep it beautiful.



25c A DAY WILL NOT eliminate the on-going need for operational funds. It will pay **only** for the physical plant. The college will need your continued support for the day to day expenses that are not met through tuition and fees.



25c A DAY WILL NOT provide for buildings that would be nice to have, but which are not absolutely essential.



25c A DAY WILL GET YOU A PROMISE THAT THE COLLEGE WILL NOT ASK YOU FOR MONEY TO BUILD BUILDINGS FOR THE NEXT TEN YEARS!!!! Isn't that mind boggling? But it is true.



25c A DAY FOR THREE YEARS . . . TWENTY FIVE CENTS!!! . . . A QUARTER . . . ONLY 25c!!!! All that is needed is 2500 units of **25c a day** for three years. What can you get of value today for a quarter? You can make a college free of debt. Whoever heard of such a thing as a college free of debt? Unbelievable . . . except at NCC and to the great Christian people who have built it into one of the finest in the nation! Let's show the world it can be done . . . a complete campus free of debt!



25¢ A DAY FOR NCC

Sue Johnston, wife of a full-time NCC student, and her daughter, Amy, drop their daily quarter in a used peanut butter jar. Sue saves up this way for three months, then sends the money to the College.



25c A DAY. 25c A DAY. 25c A DAY. Put a quarter in a jar every day like Sue Johnston does. Send your unit commitment(s) through your local church or directly, whichever suits you best. Just do it. **25c A DAY.** So little will do so much!



CLASS OF 1978



Front row — left to right: Carolyn Bigbee, Broken Bow, NE; Kim Martin, Wymore, NE; Debra Marshall, Wymore, NE; Eileen Case, Omaha, NE; Disa Olson, Atkinson, NE.

Second row: Linda Lu Lloyd, Wymore, NE; Gwenna Carringer, Denver, CO; Jane (Ring) Jech, Wayne, NE; Bonnie (Cole) Nelson, Norfolk, NE; Mrs. Faye Carr, Red Cloud, NE.

Third row: Bill Andrews, Clarion, IA; Kerry Jech, Wayne, NE; Greg Swinney, Wayne, NE; Ron Fichter, Griswold, IA; Robert Paxton, Colorado Springs, CO; Mark Weber, Wayne, NE.

Back row: Mike Galloway, Unionville, MO; Robert Westbrook, Boulder, CO; Al Cookson, Lincoln, NE; Rich Burroughs, Norfolk, NE; Don Hill, Murray, IA; Richard DeVore, Norfolk, NE



SPECIAL AWARD WINNERS



Kerry Jech — Merit Award
Disa Olson — Service Award
Linda Lu Lloyd — Dean's Cup
Don Hill — Progress Award

Whither The Graduates?

The Class of 78 has been graduated and now the members are scattering to the four winds in finding their areas of service for which they have been prepared.

Ron Fichter is working in Omaha while his wife completes her nursing program. **Mike Galloway** has been contacting churches and should be located in a ministry by your reading of this article. **Don Hill** moved his family to the parsonage of Preston Church, Bruce, SD where he began his ministry June 1. **Kerry & Jane Jech** moved to Marshalltown, IA beginning their ministry following graduation. **Bob Paxton** will be entering graduate school at Hays State College in Hays, KS this fall.

Greg Swinney is working in Lexington, NE this summer and will be enrolling in Cincinnati Bible Seminary for graduate study this fall. **Robert Westbrook** is working in Norfolk this summer and will also be enrolling at CBS for graduate work. **Al Cookson** is making contacts for a church. **Richard DeVore** has moved to Stockport, IA where he has begun a ministry. **Mark Weber** continues his ministry at Wayne, NE.

Faye Carr works in the church at Inavale and does substitute teaching for the public schools. **Linda Lu Lloyd** is working as our bookkeeper at NCC. **Richard Burroughs** works for Coca Cola in Norfolk. **Carolyn Bigbee** is working at home this summer and is yet undecided. **Eileen Case** continues her computer work at Affiliated Foods and serves as part-time Youth Minister with First Christian Church in Norfolk. **Joyce Hackel** is in the states taking some education classes and will be returning to San Juan, Puerto Rico to continue her teaching in the Christian School there. **Bonnie Nelson** with her husband, minister to the student ministry at Ewing, NE. **Kim Martin** is undecided. **Bill Andrews** is working as the summer camp team and will be working in Lincoln, NE this fall forming a music evangelistic team with John Dietrich.

Deb Marshall is working in Norfolk. **Gwenna Carringer** will be married in August and will be serving with her husband in a weekend ministry as he returns to school this fall. **Disa Olson** is working at home this summer planning to return to school this fall.

Please remember these fine young people in your prayers as they seek to find their place in the Lord's service.

"The Son of Man come not to be ministered to, but to minister"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 33 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES 1978

In past years the College has conducted evening classes in surrounding areas: Council Bluffs, Omaha, Sioux City, Lincoln, Lexington, Burwell and Ord — classes for Bible students, teachers, ministers, elders and others. The fee charged (\$8.00 — non-credit) for the courses has not covered actual costs to the College, but this has not been viewed with alarm since in the eyes of the administration, the classes are a service to the churches.

For the last two years, however, rising expenses of operation have placed the total cost many hundreds of dollars above fee income. With this in mind, we face some hard decisions. We still feel that if we can provide needed help for Christians in area churches we want to do so, even at cost to the school. But we would like to close the gap in the light of our policy of a tight budget and responsible use of all funds.

Therefore we would like to announce that churches desiring to make use of this program contact the College, providing the following information:

1. Courses desired. Commonly we supply two.
2. Personnel desired if you have a preference.
3. Indication that enrollment will be in the number of 50 or more for the two classes.

This information may be addressed to Academic Dean, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701. We will try to get together to meet your local needs.

Letters We Receive

Nebraska

"Connie and I think of NCC a lot and we're both proud to tell anyone we went there. We hear a lot about NCC from various places and all we hear sounds good."

South Dakota

"Several weeks ago I wrote you on behalf of Church in hopes you might be able to get a minister for us.

I am happy to inform you that the position has been filled. One of your 1978 graduating students will be coming sometime in the next few weeks . . . Thank you for all your help . . . We appreciate all you have done."

Nebraska

Enclosed please find check for for your General Fund. We have enjoyed being served by students for the past 4½ months. We are glad to have Brother an NCC graduate as our minister now. I just say "Praise the Lord" for colleges like NCC and may it ever be true to the Bible and the Christ it exalts . . . We do pray for the College and its faculty . . ."

Applications Continue to Come



Richard Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Janelle Clark
Alma, MI



Rhonda Kay Boyd
Clay Center, NE



Tim Cakebread
Lino Lakes, MN

Our Lord needs trained workers in His church. Will you consider His call? Write or call us for application information. We are committed to "the training of a consecrated and qualified ministry."

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

Clarence Davis
John Richard & Josephine N. Ewing

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:
Mrs. Clarence Davis
Mr. & Mrs. Jim Ewing & family
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Rigor
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Miller
Parkview Christian Church, Indianapolis, IN
Lois Dooling Lucero
Mr. & Mrs. Sherwin Morris — Michael & Duane
Edward Hays
Thomas E. Hays
Mr. & Mrs. Ron Miller
Mrs. Letha Samuels
Loyal Women's Bible School Class
of Parkview Christian Church
Mr. & Mrs. Clifford Conrad
Mr. & Mrs. Loyal Greene
Mr. & Mrs. John Conrad
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Conrad
Mrs. William Conrad
Mr. & Mrs. Howard Colbert & family
Mrs. Nellie Imlay
Samuel V. Ewing
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Messelhisser
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Hays & family
Mrs. Marge Walters
Mr. & Mrs. H. O. Clinkinbeard & family
Dr. & Mrs. Nyl H. Moss & family
Mrs. Anna Nye Moss
Mr. & Mrs. Milton Moyer
Mr. & Mrs. Harry Wofford
Mr. & Mrs. Wendell Quigley
Mrs. Marie Weidenhaft
Family of Harvey Reed
Mrs. & Mrs. Marvin Adams

Harvey Reed
Charles Boellstorff

FOR CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES DEPARTMENT

Lewis Virgil Sexton

Mrs. Lewis V. Sexton
Mr. & Mrs. Albert Downing
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth McClintock
Mr. & Mrs. Jim Ledbetter

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Patricia and Bryon Lewis
Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Ring

Colleen Lewis
Mr. & Mrs. Merle Ring

NCC RECEPTION at the NACC

Thursday, July 13
10-11:30 P.M.
Green Country Room
Sheraton-Century Center Hotel

Plan To Visit The NCC
Booth At The NACC
No. 326-328

REQUEST FOR HELP FROM PRES. MILLIKEN

Dear Friends of Nebraska Christian College:

First of all, I want to thank you for your wonderful help during the past year. We made real progress toward balancing the budget but it was not quite enough. We fell short again.

We are making every effort to reduce expenses and are not adding any new personnel. Inflation will force up some items but our Business Manager has done a marvelous job of holding the line.

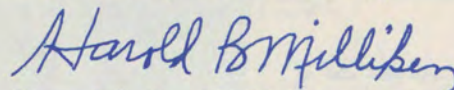
Will you help us? First I would ask you to make a special offering right now. Some may be able to give more than others but if everyone could give something the need would be met. Please prayerfully consider helping us cover the deficit so we can look with confidence toward a wonderful fall program. Secondly, I wish you would think seriously of contributing regularly, each month. If enough of you would put us in your budget of your stewardship for the Lord, we could dispense with special emergency appeals. Regular giving is the answer to our budget needs.

Your giving has enabled hundreds of graduates to be sent forth to serve our Lord all over the world. Your continued support will guarantee a continuing stream of dedicated workers being moved out to the various fields of service.

NCC serves the churches. Over half the churches in Nebraska are served by our graduates. Twenty per cent of the Colorado churches are also served by our people. Twenty-three per cent are ministered to in Iowa. Our graduates serve in Kansas, Missouri, the Dakotas and throughout the world. Your gift to NCC is an investment in the ministry of the Church of our Lord.

I trust you will use the enclosed envelope and respond with a special gift now. Also, will you make a commitment to regular support by filling out the coupon below and enclosing it in the postage-free envelope with your special offering? Thank you for caring.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

HBM:ibh

President Milliken:

I am concerned with you that the budget will be balanced this year and that the College will continue to grow in her service to our churches. Therefore I plan to give to the General Fund..... dollars per month beginning 1978.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

- ☐ I enclose a special offering on the deficit.
☐ Please visit with me about my Will and other Estate Planning.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Bookstore Notice

Bookstore will be closed Saturday mornings beginning July 1 through August 19.

Future Students



Douglas Charles Bertelsen born May 5 to **David** and **Diane** (Wyatt) **Bertelsen**, Logan, IA weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

Jesse James Theiler born May 9 to **Gary** and **Janis Theiler**, Lincoln, NE weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Ryan Michael Evans born May 21 to **Dave** and **Karen** (Durveya) **Evans**, Sargent, NE weighing 8 lbs., 9 ozs.

COLLEGE COSTS INCREASE

To endeavor to keep pace with the rising inflation, our trustees in their June annual meeting raised costs as follows:

Tuition: from \$350 per semester to \$375

Room: from \$225 per semester to \$250

Board: from \$300 per semester to \$325

Note: During the past fiscal year the student's tuition and fees paid only 20 per cent of the General Fund costs of his education. You, our friends, have supplied the difference. We feel that tuitions ought to bear a larger load.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

NEW WAY SINGERS '78 ON CAMPUS



What activity and enthusiasm with sixty-seven high school young people, singing, playing and worshipping together!

They arrived on campus Saturday and Sunday, June 10 and 11. Monday they began a heavy practice schedule and continued through Friday morning. Friday afternoon they divided and headed west and east for ten day tours returning Sunday night June 25 and presented a combined concert at Alumni Hall.

Praise God for dedicated and talented youth!

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR



A "Marriage and Family Counseling" seminar was held on campus of Nebraska Christian College, May 22-25, with Dr. Bruce Parmenter as seminar leader. Thirty-four men and one woman attended.

Participants came from: Nebraska — 18; Iowa — 8; Kansas — 3; Colorado — 2; Oklahoma — 1; Montana — 1; South Dakota — 1; Illinois — 1. All indications are that another seminar will be scheduled for next year for the spring or summer.

Some comments on evaluation sheets included:

"I have gained more from this time than any convention or meeting I have attended."

"Do it again!"

"Excellent in every way! A tremendous experience!"

". . . was a delightful fellowship and education experience."

FOUNDERS DAY MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5



C. WILLIS SCHNELLE
Abilene, KS

We are wanting to make this Founders Day a real home coming and a great day with the Original Founders and earliest leaders of the College on hand to inspire us and to renew old acquaintances.

Brother Dunning is the **founder** and **first President** of the college. **Brother Schnelle** is the **second President** and **second Dean**. We have hopes to get **Brother J. Merlin Hill** of Hesperia, CA, the **first Dean** of the College back for the occasion to make it a complete Founders Day. Please pray that it might yet be possible.



GUY B. DUNNING
Cozad, NE



Don Gordon, Roger Hasselquist, Russell McCracken, Norvin Condry, and Larry Cripe, Accompanist

Music for the day will be brought by our own Jubilaires Quartet. They will present gospel music concerts both in the morning and in the afternoon. It will be a great time of lifting up Jesus and being drawn to Him.

Fill your cars and drive to Norfolk for a wonderful day in the Lord.

PROGRAM

All Sessions Meet in Alumni Hall

9:00 AM Coffee Hour (Cafeteria)
9:45 AM JUBILAIRE CONCERT
11:00 AM MESSAGE — G. B. Dunning, Cozad, NE
12:00 Noon Alumni Meet-N-Eat

2:00 PM Jubilaires Concert
2:30 PM Message — C. Willis Schnelle, Abilene, KS
3:00 PM Presentation of "Friend of NCC" Award and Reception

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 32 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Letters We Receive

COLORADO

"The enclosed check is given in memory of my mother. She watched several of her Sunday School pupils go on to college there, several nieces and nephews and one grandson, she watched the college grow and we too want to see it grow."

IOWA

"I am sending a gift to the college and you can apply it where ever you think best. I am so thankful for Nebraska Christian College, for the training you are giving to our young people. Not only the training for ministers but all the young folks that have to go out and work in the world today. May God bless you all."

IOWA

"Enclosed is a check in appreciation for the Christian Education Clinic conducted at by Mrs. Swedburg and her students. The weather was bad, but the spirit of the leaders and the people from ... who attended was just great. Not only did the teachers learn in the sessions but the people who hosted the young people and the Swedburgs were very pleased to share with them. Thank you for this service to us."

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES SCHEDULED FOR Sept. 22 - Oct. 27

There will be classes conducted at three locations this fall: First Christian in Council Bluffs, IA, Fort Street in Omaha and Ord, NE.

The Council Bluffs and Omaha classes will be on Thursday nights; **Professor Miller** and **Dean Wamsley** will be offering "Archaeology" and "Every Christian a Counsellor" at First Church. At Fort Street **Professor Brown** and **President Milliken** will be teaching "Pastoral Care - Hospital & Elderly" and a New Testament Book Exegesis.

The Ord classes will be conducted on Wednesday nights 7:30 by **Mr. & Mrs. Swedburg**. They will be "The Restoration Movement of the 19th Century" and "Teaching Children."

Please begin planning for these dates, reserving them for these very helpful classes. Watch the church bulletins, bulletin boards and the mail for further details.

This is a sincere effort on the part of the College to serve your church in another way for the edifying of the body of Christ.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC



Patrick Bohall
Little Sioux, IA
Ministry



Cindi Gradoz
Littleton, CO
Deaf Ministry



Mark Mills
Wichita, KS
Ministry



Steve Crabb
Cheyenne Wells, CO
Ministry



Nita Cole
Norfolk, NE
Deaf Evangelism



Steve McCorkle
McCook, NE
Youth work



Kathleen Crabb
Cheyenne Wells, CO
Missionary



Janelle Schmidt
Security, CO
Music Ministry



Joel Burkum
Norfolk, NE
Ministry &
Music Ministry



Carol Lenhart
Sutherland, IA
Chr. Ed. &
Youth Work



Tony Nelson
Cozad, NE
Chr. Ed. &
Music Ministry



Mrs. Kathy Mills
Wichita, KS
Chr. Ed. &
Youth Work

Why don't you come along? There is no greater discovery than to find God's will for your life. Give God a chance to speak to you about your life work in the environment of the **Good Life** at NCC. There is still time to send your application.

***** Planning for The Future *****

RETIREMENT INCOME LATER — TAX HELP NOW



POSSIBILITIES: It is possible for you to (1) provide a guaranteed life time income when you retire; (2) make a gift to Nebraska Christian College; and (3) get a tax deduction right now.

PRACTICAL MEANS: You can realize all the possibilities listed above through a **Deferred Payment Gift Annuity** by specifying the starting date for the payments (possibly 5-20 years) you can receive a fine rate of return depending upon your age and the length of the waiting period. You can also receive a tax deduction right away for your gift to our preacher training program.

ILLUSTRATION: A person 45 years old who takes out an annuity payable in 20 years (or at 65) would receive approximately an 11% rate of return. He could receive an income tax charitable deduction of about 69% the year of the gift. In addition, about 19% of his annual annuity payment would be tax free.

This is a marvelous idea for Christian estate planning that provides for tax benefits, retirement income and generous support of the Lord's work.

Please write the College for further details. There is no obligation involved. Clip the coupon below and return it to:

President Harold B. Milliken
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701

☐ Please send me further specific details on the Deferred Payment Gift Annuity

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

My birth date is

(month, day, year)

☐ I would be happy to have you stop by to talk with me on other Estate planning matters.

LETTER FROM PRESIDENT MILLIKEN

Dear Friends of Nebraska Christian College:

The battle of the '76-'77 budget is over. This is our second year for a deficit. I was year and am very concerned at this time. We budget lest we jeopardize this vital ministry

The past two years have seen two new men Administration, a business Manager and a Dean. Both of these were long overdue. These addit combined with the inflation push have put us

There are steps we are taking to try to put finances on an even keel. First, we are not adding any new personnel. We have called a full-time custodian and maintenance man to replace a number of part-time people. But we expect this to about balance our last year's expenditures in this area. Secondly, we have increased our tuition, board and room costs. Third, I am recommending to our faculty and staff that every effort to cut costs be made. And finally, I am asking all our supporters to consider increasing their regular monthly support. We need both individuals and congregations to give serious consideration to this special request.

Your investment in NCC is bringing forth eternal dividends. Young people are serving Christ around the world. Over half our churches in Nebraska are being served by our alumni. This, though not in as large a percentage, is evident in other surrounding states.

Please prayerfully consider our need and I trust the Lord will lay it upon your heart to share with us in whatever way you can. Please fill out the coupon below and return it to me as soon as possible.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

President Milliken:

I am concerned with you that the budget will be balanced this year and that the College will continue to grow in her service to our churches. Therefore I plan to give to the General Fund dollars per month beginning 1977.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

- ☐ I enclose a special offering on the deficit.
☐ Please visit with me about my Will and other Estate Planning.

Joe Hickman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

New Way Singers '77 Outstanding



Congratulations

The Deaf Ministry at Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln was five years old as of July '77. **Jim and Kay Price** have headed that program during the whole time. They have regular Christian deaf leaders involved in the work of Christ's Church.

On Sunday, July 17 Capitol City celebrated their **5th Anniversary**.

COMING —

Church Leaders Seminar

Speaker — Jerry Dunn — City Mission, Lincoln, NE

Subject — God is For the Alcoholic

Reserve these dates on your calendar. Next month's News will give complete details.

COLLEGE COSTS INCREASED

The Board of Trustees, in their annual meeting on June 7, approved a slight increase in the College Board, Room and Tuition costs to keep pace with the inflation pressures.

The rates effective this fall have been increased from:

\$325.00 to \$350.00 per semester, **Tuition**
\$280.00 to \$300.00 per semester, **Board**
\$205.00 to \$225.00 per semester, **Room**

NOTE: The student pays, on the average, about one-third of the cost of his education. The balance is supplied by you, our supporters, who love the Lord and see the need for a dedicated ministry.

Future Students

Amy Rebecca Wing born June 13, 1977 to **Rus and Ann Wing**, Grand Island, NE weighing 7 lbs., 5 ozs.

Laura Ellyn Steele born June 26, 1977 to **Steven and Mary (McSwain) Steele**, Early, IA weighing 9 lbs., 7 ozs.

New Way Singers '77 tour is past but the "melody lingers on." The fellowship and inspiration of those days are immeasurable. Fifty three students (in the two groups) from a seven state area traveled over 4,000 miles singing twenty-five concerts in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and Kansas.

There were seventeen decisions in response to the invitation. Of these, fourteen were life time recruits. Eleven of this year's New Way Singers plan to be in College this fall.

Every year the response to the program is enthusiastic. This year is no exception. Here are some of the comments.

"The New Way Singers program is **great!** . . . we grew closer to one another and more important, we grew closer to our Lord . . . It's an experience I'll never forget and I'm ready to serve God in whatever He has in store for me."

"New Ways has been an exciting and beautiful experience for me . . . Because of New Ways, I have committed myself completely to the Lord and His works . . . I'm really looking forward to coming to NCC next fall."

"I believe New Way Singers has to be the greatest experience any high school young person could be involved with . . . New Way Singers has made me even more excited about Bible College . . . Thank you for letting me be a part of this fantastic program . . ."

". . . It's a great thing for Christians and I wish every kid in the world could have the privilege I have had of being a part of New Way Singers . . ."

These fine young people are selected from many applicants from a wide area. They spend nearly a week practicing on campus then they leave for a ten day tour among the churches. They bring a marvelous Christian witness to the brethren. The College is grateful to them for their dedicating their talent to God.

Perhaps you would like to be a part of this wonderful program next year. Watch the College News for information or write Professor Burkum of your interest.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF

Larry Searcey
Larry Searcey
Mrs. Elizabeth Everhart
Ethel Groves
Esther Rumbaugh

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY

Louise Searcey
Relatives of Larry Searcey
Jane Verhoeff
Mildred Steenhuisen
Harry Rumbaugh

FOR GENERAL FUND

Harold C. Weber

Nellie M. Weber

IN HONOR OF
Jason Epperson

FOR GENERAL FUND

GIVEN BY

Goldie Combs

8th Annual CHURCH LEADER'S SEMINAR

Exposing Satan's Power

October 13, 1978

featuring

BEN ALEXANDER

Former British Medium and widely acknowledged authority on spiritism, witchcraft and the occult.

In this day of the charismatic and the occult, NCC is pleased to bring Ben Alexander to Norfolk to help more Christians be able to judge between the holy and the unholy and be better equipped to fight against the devil.

Seminar sessions will be at:

Thursday 8:00 PM	Public welcome to join NCC student body
Friday 8:00 AM	Registration
8:30 AM	First session
10:00 AM	Second session
1:30 PM	Third session
5:00 PM	Banquet



Ben Alexander

Seminar topics include:

- Can we speak to the dead?
 - Ouija Boards: Are they harmless?
 - Is our destiny in the stars?
 - Charismatic Gifts: Divine and the Devilish?
 - Reincarnation: Are we reborn into another body?
 - Demon Possession: Can we exorcise?
 - Transcendental Meditation: Science or Religion?
-

REGISTRATION FORM

1978 Church Leaders Seminar

Name

Address

City

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Registration Fee: \$5.00

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 33 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

More Applicants For This Fall

ESTATE PLANNING IS GOOD CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP



A Christian steward is one who carefully manages life's resources. Through good stewardship you can use your resources to provide the maximum benefit for yourself, your family and the Lord's work.

The Bible instructs us to be good stewards. The government encourages us to do so by providing tax benefits in good planning and giving to Christian enterprises.

The 1976 tax reform law has made a significant number of changes in the previous law that might alter your estate planning. I would be happy to send you a leaflet outlining these changes and how they could relate to you. You might want to receive some other Estate Planning helps. Please check below, clip and send to: President Harold B. Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Sincerely,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Please send the following items I have checked:

- ☐ How the New Tax Reform Affects your Giving
- ☐ Giving Through Gift Annuities
- ☐ Where There's A Will There's A Way

Name

Address



Diane Henden
Viroqua, WI



Cindy O'Connor
Talmage, NE



Dan Maupin
Gering, NE



Mike Books
Norfolk, NE



Debbie Mathews
Canby, MN



Dawn Gibson
Higginsville, MO



Scott Prill
Stuart, NE



Nora Hoit
Grand Island, NE



Dawn Mathews
Canby, MN



Greg Biehle
Sheridan, MO



Diane Jensen
Storm Lake, IA



Becky Brandt
Norfolk, NE

We do have a two weeks late registration. If you cannot register on our official date, August 21 and 22, we could still accept you by September 1. Please call if we can help you get started.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Clarence Malm Mr. & Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mary Williams Family of Mary Williams

Bible School Class
Beaver City, NE
Christian Church

Already In The Field

Ron Fichter '78 has accepted the call to serve at Twin Cities Christian Church in Council Bluffs, IA.

George Keebler '70 will be leaving the church at Elliott, Iowa to minister with the church at Clarion, IA.

In July Ron McConkey, John Dietrich and Bill Andrews presented a College promotional program at Canton, KS where **Mikel '76** and **Penny '75 Wagner** minister. They also appeared at Richmond, MO, **Brian '72** and **Deanna '67 Guy**, ministers; Blair, NE, **Owen '50** and **Dorothy Wilmot**, ministers; Lawrence, KS, **Elmer '55** and Nancy **Hodge**, ministers; Cheyenne, WY, **Jim '69** and **Sharon Blake**, ministers; Unionville, MO, **Don '66** and **Vera Bruner**, ministers; Alliance, NE, **Larry '55** and Joy **Cripe**, ministers; Kearney, NE, **Steve '74** and **Lynn Burkum**, ministers.

Duane King '61 spoke at the Sidney, IA preaching rally in July.

Sam '65 and **Bonnie '65 Fox** visited the campus this summer. Sam is taking graduate study at Fuller Theological Seminary. Bonnie is working toward a nursing degree.

Gary Brown '72 has become manager of Allendale Camp at Trafalgar, IN.

President Milliken along with the camp team "Forever His" presented programs during July in Martelle, IA, **Steve '74** and **Eloise '72 Pike**, ministers; Marshalltown, IA, **Kerry '78** and **Jane '78 Jech**, ministers; Stockport, IA, **Dick '78** and **Sue Devore**, ministers and Scranton, IA, **Randy '73** and **Sue '73 Spilker**, ministers.

Dean Richard Wamsley and the camp trio "Forever His" visited Illinois churches including the following where alumni serve: Palmyra, IL, **Terry '77** and **Carol '73 Bowland**; Gillespie, IL, **Roger '77** and **Joey Fletcher**; Minier, IL, **Alan '69** and **Jean '69 Weber**; Stewardson, IL, **Kim '71** and **Janice '71 Lamb**.

Letters We Receive

Nebraska:

"We appreciate the women from the College coming and so generously sharing their talent with us for our King's Daughters Convention..."

Iowa:

"Glad we have schools like NCC to train our young people for better Christian lives."

TWO NEW 4-PLEXES READY FOR OCCUPANCY



The 4 plexes are ready for occupancy by single students overflowing the dormitory. For years we have had to send students out into the community to find places to live. These two houses will allow us to house all our single students on campus.

The work was under the supervision of our Maintenance Supervisor **Carl Brandt** and Dorm Dad **Mike Books**. Student workers included **Jerry Ferguson**, **Pat Bohall**, **Steven Schnackenberg** and **Kirk Greenstreet**.

It is planned for the future that when the growth of the College requires the building of a second dormitory, then these quarters will be taken over by married students as the first 4 plex has served.

We have had to borrow to help care for this construction. If anyone would want to help in this project, offerings could be sent designated for the 4 plexes.

PARENTS DAY

September 22



Robert Palmquist

It is always an exciting day when the parents of our students are invited to be our guests on campus.

An exciting day is being planned. Activities include class visitation, dormitory open house, tour of the city, closing banquet and program.

Our speaker this year will be Robert Palmquist of Council Bluffs, IA.

We urge all parents of our students to make plans to share the day with us. You will be glad you did.



Future Students



Beau Richard Nelson born July 27 to **Kim & Bonny (Cole) Nelson**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs. 12 3/4 ozs.

Dustin Ray Smith born July 29 to **Glen & Diane (Bigley) Smith**, Lamar, CO weighing 7 lbs. 3 ozs.

Christian Allen Mills born July 31 to **Mark & Kathy Mills**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs. 8 1/2 ozs.

Troy David Bendickson born July 12 to **Jim & Shari (Sell) Bendickson**, Longmont, CO weighing 7 lbs. 15 ozs.



MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Deeper Life Crusade



Dennis Slaughter

Dennis Slaughter, minister of the Valley View Christian Church, Dallas, TX (second largest independent Christian Church in the state of Texas) will be the speaker for Deeper Life Crusade September 12-14.

Bro. Slaughter is a graduate of Lincoln Christian College and has held pastorates in Veederburg, IN and Farmer City, IL before going to Valley View Christian in 1970. He serves on the NACC 120-men committee and is on the Board of Trustees of Dallas Christian College and Heritage Christian Academy.

He will be speaking on campus Tuesday at 8:30 PM. Wednesday evening the college fall banquet will be held and Bro. Slaughter will be the featured speaker on the program. He will speak again Thursday evening at 8:30 and Friday morning at 11. He will be on campus to speak in classes and talk with students.

Visitors are welcome at any time and especially at the chapel hours — Tuesday and Thursday at 8:30 PM and Friday at 11 AM.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Founders Day	September 4
Trustees Meeting	September 12
Deeper Life Crusade	September 12-14
Parents Day	September 22
Church Leaders' Seminar	October 13
Christian Career Days	November 2-3
David Roadcup, speaker	
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-26
NCC Basketball Tournament	Nov. 30-Dec. 1
Trustees Meeting	December 12
Christmas Concert	December 20
End of Semester	December 22



"PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK"

1978-79

NCC CAREER DAYS

November 2-3, 1978



David Roadcup

Brother David Roadcup, who is head of the Youth Ministries Department at Ozark Bible College will be our main speaker. He is Director of the Annual Youth Ministries Convention at OBC and is a fine preacher of the Word.

Of special interest to youth workers and sponsors: David will remain over Saturday morning for a special youth leadership seminar at First Christian Church. Many of you will want to keep this vital meeting in mind when you make your plans for Career Days. We can provide housing for your youth over Friday night if you wish to stay over. Please let us know your plans.

For youth who will be staying over, there will be planned activities at the College.



Music by Enthusiastics and other College groups

TOTAL COST IS \$4.50

Program will include —

- Preaching Contest
- Banquet
- Talent Contests
- Scholarship Awards

Registration Form — NCC CAREER DAYS '78

Name

Address

City, State, zip

Do you need overnight lodging? Yes No

Be sure to bring your bedroll. Include your \$4.50.

Send reservations to: NCC Career Days, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 34 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1978
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,
Norfolk, NE.
Location of General Business Office: Same
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,
NE 68701
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE
Editor: Same
Managing Editor: Same
Owner: Nebraska Christian College
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security
Holders: None



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Thanks for your help.

I am very grateful for your help and am happy to report that your special gifts in response to our appeal for assistance in erasing last year's deficit in the General Fund were more than adequate. Praise God!

As we look to this year's operation I am praying that our regular support will be increased enough so we can balance the budget. If each of us would increase our gifts by 10%, I'm sure we could take care of it.

I have one concern in this area — our registration drop of 22 students will hurt us. I am trusting the increased giving to make up for the loss of tuition income.

We have a wonderful student body this year. The spirit is great! This could be one of our finest years. Please pray with us that it will be so.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



These are most of our 149 students from 13 states and Nigeria. They are an o
gospel teams and drama teams are being formed. Please call upon us if we can b

Future Students



Tabitha Dawn Hill born July 19 to **Don** and **Cheryl Hill**, Bruce, So. D. weighing 7 lbs., 4½ ozs.

Jonathan Christaan Eric Schmidt born July 24 to **Bob** and **Jan** (Beckenbauer) **Schmidt**, San Jose, CA weighing 7 lbs. 12½ ozs.

Workers Ready for Service

A young lady, graduated from NCC in 1977 with a Bachelor of Religious Education Degree and a Bachelor of Theology Degree. She is interested in serving as a Christian Education Director, a youth worker or could combine Church Secretarial work with one of these.

Also there is a '75 graduate with a Christian Education Certificate who is wanting to do youth work.

There are some fine young preachers that are looking for a place of service. Write the College for information.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Ruth Hines	Miller Christian Sunday School
Carl Andersen	Friends of Carl Andersen
Mattie Miller	Mr. & Mrs. Lorren Jefferies
Everette Tiedgen	Mr. & Mrs. Herb Heckman

NT BODY THIS FALL



standing group of young people. Their enthusiasm and commitment promise much good for the year ahead. A number of music of service to you.

REMEMBER:

Church Leaders Seminar

Ben Alexander will be our special speaker for the seminar October 13, 1978.

Topics will include: Can We Speak to the Dead?, Demon Possession: Can We Exorcise?, Charismatic Gifts: Divine and the Devilish, Is our Destiny in the Stars?, Transcendental Meditation: Science or Religion?

A \$5 registration fee will be charged which includes Friday morning coffee and rolls and the banquet in the evening.

It will help us greatly if you would send the registration form below.

REGISTRATION FORM 1978 CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR

Name

Address

City, State

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701
Attention: Professor Richard Brown

Complete The Campus Campaign Grows Slowly

Since last report there have been **twenty-two** units committed bringing our total to **686**. **Our goal is 2500 units of 25c per day for 3 years** leaving us **1814** units to go to reach the top.

We are interested in presenting the program in your congregation. Please write us. We are looking for those who will commit a unit or units and will serve as sponsors to find ten others to give one unit or more.

Would you fill out the coupon below and assure us of your support?

PRAISE GOD FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

I want to share in the program to provide a debt free campus at Nebraska Christian College.
You can count on me for units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment monthly, bi-monthly, other.

Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ I promise to try to find ten other people to match my commitment.
Please send me material that I need for this.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

Estate Planning Notes

Do you have an estate planning problem in that you have securities that are highly appreciated and produce only a small income? Do you want to make a charitable gift but cannot afford to since you need to improve your income?

Then you may want to consider a **Charitable Remainder Unitrust**. Through the use of this estate planning instrument you can (1) **make a contribution to the College**, (2) **increase your spendable yearly income**, (3) **avoid capital gains tax**, (4) **reduce future probate and administrative costs**, (5) **receive a current income tax deduction** and (6) **a reduction of Estate Tax costs**.

So you can see that there are many advantages to you in giving a charitable gift. A Charitable Remainder Unitrust makes it possible for you to give a gift to the College and still retain necessary income, plus receive tax benefits now and in the future.

For more detailed information, write President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

BIBLE BOWL '79

Remember our annual Bible Bowl Tournament will be held March 16-17. Registration deadline will be February 15.

Many teams are studying already. Make your plans now to be a part of this great event.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Dean Swedburg Honored



Professor Brown, representing the Alumni, with Mr. and Mrs. Swedburg.

During the Founders Day activities Dean Swedburg was honored by the Alumni Association for his 25 years of service to Nebraska Christian College. Other surprise presentations included his being made an Admiral in the "Great Navy of the State of Nebraska," a faculty and staff gift of a muzzle-loading rifle and a Trustee and Alumni gift of a trip to Europe for both of the Swedburgs in November. A reception was held for the Swedburgs following the afternoon service. Mr. Swedburg's mother, Mrs. Lee Swedburg and his sister, Wilma and all of the Swedburg children and their families were present for the day's activities.

There was a great crowd for Founders Day. The Music group, "Sunday" presented a wonderful concert. Brother Earl Hargrove challenged us all with a fine message from the Word. What a wonderful way to start the College year!

Coming Events

Church Leaders Seminar	October 13
Christian Career Days	November 2-3
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-26
NCC Basketball Tournament	Nov. 30 - Dec. 1
Trustees Meeting	December 12
Christmas Concert	December 20
End of Semester	December 22

EXPRESS YOUR CONFIDENCE IN NCC — JOIN DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Thank God for men and women who through the years have shown their confidence in the work of Nebraska Christian College.

That confidence has been well placed. The school has grown and served to the glory of God. Over 50 percent of the churches in Nebraska are served by our students and graduates. In Iowa, we served over 23 percent of the churches. Our alumni in Colorado served a growing number of churches. In Kansas, Dakota, Minnesota and Missouri our ministry continues to grow.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP is a vital program regular support to enable the College to continue to grow and serve. We have broken our General Fund needs down to one day's cost. This year that cost is \$816.00. If we could underwrite the 365 days of this year with Daily Dollars support,

we would need to make no special appeals throughout the year.

The \$816.00 pays for the salaries of the faculty, administration and staff. It covers all normal operating expenses including utilities, teaching equipment and supplies, maintenance and promotion.

You can become a member of our **DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP** by declaring your intention to give regularly to the General Fund. If you can underwrite one day or more that would be a great help. Some cannot do that much but could give a part of a day. All support helps us to reach our goal.

Express your confidence **TODAY!** Please fill in and return the coupon below. You will be making a vital contribution to the educating of a consecrated and qualified ministry for the Lord's church.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Enlistment Form

I want to participate in the **NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship** by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expense for —

- ☐ 1 day (\$68.00 per mo.)
- ☐ ¼ day (\$17.00 per mo.)
- ☐ ½ day (\$34.00 per mo.)
- ☐ Other \$.....per mo.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Return to: NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Box 919 Norfolk, NE 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 34 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

IS IT POSSIBLE? YES! IT IS A FACT that the Internal Revenue publication #561 states "Our Federal Government recognizes that gifts to religious, educational, charitable, scientific and literary organizations have contributed significantly to the welfare of our nation; **and our tax laws are designed to encourage such giving.**"

I know that you give to the work of the College because you are pleased with the work we are doing to prepare dedicated young people for service in the Lord's Church. I want to show you how Uncle Sam encourages you to support our program.

For instance, the various tax brackets will demonstrate the government's participation in your giving.

For every \$100 you give —

Tax Rate	Gift will Cost you	Government participation in your gift
20%	\$80	\$20
30%	\$70	\$30
50%	\$50	\$50
70%	\$30	\$70

The Government's participation is in the form of tax deduction. If you are considering a large gift and cannot take the full deduction this year, the tax law allows you to carry the balance ahead to five years to get the full benefit of your deduction. The amount of deduction you are able to use any one year is 50% of your adjusted gross income.

So you see, current tax laws are designed to encourage you to give to charitable causes. If you'd like for me to talk with you concerning other ways the tax laws encourage you to conserve your estate for your family and enable you to help God's work, please write or call me at the College. Contact: President Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701, phone 402-371-5960.

THE DAY OUR ELECTRICITY FAILED



View in many offices



Workmen repairing
the break

Thursday morning, September 14 at 2:25 the electricity coming into the campus failed. The failure continued throughout the day. Every clock stopped, the refrigerators and deep freezers began to thaw. There were no lights for those who came to work. The cafeteria crew had to get meals without the usual electrical aids. It was total darkness for the Registrar, Business Manager, Bookkeeper, Recruiter, Professor Brown and Mrs. Swedburg since they have inside offices. No typewriters could be used. The print shop could not function. A television camera crew came to take pictures but could not — no electricity. No one could call into the campus. The telephone lights and bells would not operate. We were not able to have chapel in the auditorium since we depend upon artificial light. It was a dark day on campus! Workers moved to halls and to areas where there were windows. We all improvised as possible. How we appreciated the electricity when it came back on!

The incident served to remind us that we are dependent. Too often we take our blessing for granted! For years we have had increases in our study body. This year we dropped. We begin to ask questions. Your gifts enable us to live and serve from month to month. If they should fail — we cannot live and serve. **We are so dependent upon God and His people!**

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

William A. Smith	Dorothy E. Smith
Darla Kay Smith	Dorothy E. Smith
Mattie Miller	Harry Graham
Mr. & Mrs. Chet Graff	Mr. & Mrs. LaMoine Brownlee
Kenneth Heath	Richard Cockburn family

GIVEN BY

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Wayne Larson	Janice Swick
Bernice Day	Anonymous

— Already in the Field —

Jerry Randolph '73 began ministering at Litchfield, NE the last of July.

August 13 **Bob** '62 and **Shirley Boseck** were honored for their ten years of service with First Christian in Council Bluffs, IA.

Janice Hays, Phillipsburg, KS, and **Joanne Olson** '65 Parsons, KS visited the Wisconsin Dells the latter part of the summer. They stayed overnight with **Mom** and **Pop Chitwood** in Viroqua.

Dr. Steve and **Ann** (Tolliver) **Plettner** were ordained in an impressive service at the Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, NE August 27 and left Monday for their missionary service in India. Our prayers and best wishes go with them.

The College-Career Christian Fellowship has made another step forward in the purchase of a ministry center and residence for students on the University of Nebraska campus at Lincoln. **Bob Milliken** '75 is campus minister. **Jay** and **Jewell Spilker** '77 are house parents for the Campus House and **Nancy Dietrich** prepares the meals.

Jim '59 and **Karon** '65 **Ewing** have accepted a call to the Shades Mountain Christian Church in Birmingham, AL. They began their work there about October 1.

Bob Paxton '78 has enrolled at Hays State College in Kansas to pursue graduate studies in counseling.

Larry Whitbeck '71 flew Brother Hargrove, our Founders Day speaker to Norfolk from Lincoln, IL.

Gordon '70 and **Nancy Quitt** visited the campus this summer.

Jim Price '69 will hold an evangelistic meeting at Atlantic, IA November 5-10. A team from the College will provide the music leadership.

Kay Price '63 and **Pat Chitwood** '58 were special speakers for the Women's retreat at Pibel Lake camp ground September 8-10.

Duane King '61 interpreted for the deaf at the National Missionary Convention at Knoxville, TN September 26-28 and presented a workshop on Communicating with the Deaf.

Jan Buroughs served as song evangelist for a week's meeting at Griswold, IA September 24-29. **Don** '62 and **Peggy** '59 **Gordon** and **Don** '73 and **Sharon** '71 **Ludwick** are ministers here.

The **Jubilaires Quartet**, **Don Gordon** '62, **Roger Hasselquist** '63, **Norvin Condy** '69, **Russell McCracken** '62 and **Larry Cripe** '55 held an evangelistic meeting with Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln October 1-6. **Bill** and **Verna Weber** '71 are ministers.

Shelly '73 and **Sally** '72 **Lee** have resigned from their ministry at Glen Ellyn, IL to further Shelly's education at Immanuel School of Religion. They have been called to minister at the Mt. Bethel Christian Church, Limestone, TN.

Lane Hardy has been called to serve as the Christian Education Director of the North Christian Church in Cheyenne, WY. **Jim** '69 and **Sharon Blake** are ministers.

Jack '67 and **Lucille Barber**, ministering at Palisade, CO vacationed in Iowa, Minnesota and Illinois this summer.

Bob Trosper '70, Buffalo, OK reports a \$13,000 increase in their congregation's giving in the past year.

Three of our alumni serve on the North American Christian Convention Continuation Committee. **Robert Chitwood** '58, Lincoln, NE; **Harold McCracken** '61, Boulder, CO; and **Dennis Armstrong** '65, Memphis, TN. Harold and Bob chaired the Music and College-Career Committees at the convention planning meeting in St. Louis October 3-4. **Dale Scheffler** '51 who ministers as Chaplain for the Christian Old People's Home was one of the guests of the committee during the planning meeting.

Wayne McKellips '74 is ministering to the Orcutt Christian Church in Santa Maria, CA. His address is 204 Patterson Rd., Santa Maria, CA 93454.

Ideashop '78 was held at the Grinnell, IA Christian Church October 27 & 28. **John** and **Janice Epperson** '66 are ministers.

Don '62 and **Peggy** '59 **Gordon** will serve as tour hosts for a Holy Land trip October 30 - November 9.

Jim Price '69 preached a Deaf Revival at West Side Church, Springfield, IL October 10-12.

Greg '78 and **Laurie** '77 **Swinney** have moved to Cincinnati where Greg began his graduate study in the Seminary. Greg visited the campus the last weekend of September. He reports real enthusiasm for his graduate studies at CBS.

Bob Westbrook '78 has accepted the church ministry at Ancona, IL. He is also enrolled at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Pam (Theobald) **Kasson** '74 was graduated from the Clarkson School of Nursing in Omaha in June. She works now as an RN at the hospital in Blair, NE. She teaches the high school class in the Blair church. Dan, her husband teaches the College age. **Owen** '50 and **Dorothy Wilmot** minister at Blair.

Allen Bridges '73 has been preaching at Wray, CO with the view to getting a new congregation started. He is encouraged with the prospects. Chuck and Charlene Brown, formerly of First Christian in Norfolk are working with him.

Mike '78 and **Marcia** '76 **Galloway** began their full-time ministry with the church at Clay Center, KS in October. Marcia has been our printer during the last two years and will be missed.

Jon Dalton '72 visited the campus recently. He is working with New Horizon's Youth Ministries - Caribe Vista Youth Safarai in the Dominican Republic. He returned to his work the first week in October.

Letters We Receive

Iowa:

"Just a few lines to let you know how much we appreciate all the help you gave us when we were seeking a pastor here in . . . (They called one of our alumni). We pray this young man will help our church to grow spiritually and in members. Thanks again for your help and concern."

Nebraska:

"Today at church because of (student) absence, Mr. Books and wife (dorm parents) were present in his place. Mr. Book's message a "Roots history of the Church" was very helpful . . . the message of today made her see and understand . . . I thought you would appreciate hearing about this and be pleased that the dorm parent could do such a wonderful work . . ."

Alberta, Canada:

"It was our first time that we had the privilege to visit your College in person, and would like to say that we were very impressed with what you are offering our youth. Our nephew . . . was in your "New Way Singers '78" . . . We are sure proud to have had the opportunity to listen to the group on two occasions. What you are doing for this age bracket is just tremendous . . ."

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

December 29-30, 1978

Howard Johnson Convention
Center
Merle Hay Road & I-80

THEME:

"Greater Is He That Is In Me"
Outstanding sermons,
workshops and music

REGISTRATION STATISTICS I SEMESTER 1978/79

TOTAL ENROLLMENT	149
Men	66
Women	83
NEW STUDENTS	54
Men	17
Women	37

TOTAL BY STATES

Nebraska	71
Iowa	24
Colorado	14
Montana	13
Missouri	10
Minnesota	4
Wisconsin	4
Kansas	3
Arizona	1
Michigan	1
Indiana	1
Texas	1
South Dakota	1
Nigeria, West Africa	1

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

Attention!

Please do not put a stamp on the return postage guaranteed envelope enclosed! It does not save us money. The post office charges us the same as if there were no postage on it.

Disclaimer
on Barbara Young

A Barbara Young has been traveling over our nation speaking to varied audiences. She claims to have received a degree from Nebraska Christian College. **She has never attended the College here nor received any correspondence work from us.**

Future Students



Katrina Joy Wiese born September 8, 1978 to **Tom** and **Evajean** (Draper) **Wiese**, Alliance, NE weighing 6 lbs., 7 ozs.

Christopher James Stolle born September 16, 1978 to **Steve** and **Jo** (Arnold) **Stolle**, Waterloo, NE weighing 7 lbs., 13 ozs.

William Walter Smith born September 17, 1978 to **Richard** and **Donna** (Austin) **Smith**, Lebanon, MO weighing 8 lbs., 6 ozs.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

COMING EVENTS

Christian Career Days	November 2-3
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-26
NCC Basketball Tournament	November 30 - Dec. 1
Trustees Meeting	December 12
Christmas Concert	December 20
End of Semester	December 22
Second Semester Registration	January 8
Classes Begin	January 9
Alumni Days	January 18-19
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 22-24

1978-79
Basketball Schedule

Nov. 14	Freeman Jr. College at Freeman, SD	7:30	Feb. 1	Central Christian College at Moberly, MO	8:00
17	MANHATTAN CHRIST. COL.	8:00	2	Calvary Bible College at Kansas City	8:00
30	NCC TOURNAMENT	6:15-8:30	9	CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	8:00
Dec. 1	NCC TOURNAMENT	6:15-8:30	10	ROCKMONT COLLEGE	8:00
8	FREEMAN JR. COLLEGE	7:30	16	Grace College of the Bible at Omaha, NE	7:30
9	TRINITY BIBLE INSTITUTE	8:00	22	Manhattan Christian College at Manhattan, KS	8:00
14	Faith Baptist Bible College at Ankeny, IA	8:00	23	Friends Bible College at Haviland, KS	8:00
15	Minnesota Bible College at Rochester, MN	5:00	Mar. 1-3	Midwest Christian College Conference Tourn. at Ankeny, IA	
Jan. 12	Trinity Bible Institute Tournament				
13	Trinity Bible Institute Tournament				
18	GRACE COL. OF THE BIBLE	8:00			
19	FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL.	8:00			
26	CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COL.	8:00			
27	FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	8:00			

Home Games in Capital Letters

REMEMBER BIBLE BOWL '79

DATES — March 16-17, 1979

ENTRANCE FEE — \$20.00 per team. **Registration deadline is February 15, 1979.**

ROUND ROBIN COMPETITION — allowing all teams to compete a greater number of times. Top teams will be recognized in the final rounds.

AWARDS — Scholarships to **each** member of the top three teams.

HOUSING — will be provided Friday night for participating team members. Bring your bed roll.

BOOK FOR STUDY — Exodus, King James Version.

Write the College for registration form, if interested in bringing a team.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — December 1978

No. 4



Gifts for the King 1978

Please watch the mail for our Gifts For The King Letter.

Your help in our program is vital to our success.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 34 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

Problem: I am young, receive a good income but have an **income tax problem**. I want to support the Lord's causes and still make some provisions for retirement.

Solution One: Some invest in IRA or KEOGH plans to solve their problem but they are limited in the amount they can set aside for retirement.

Solution Two: Consider the advantages of a **Charitable Deferred Payment Gift Annuity**.

1. You can have an IRA, KEOGH or some other retirement plan and still participate in a Charitable Deferred Payment Gift Annuity (CDPGA).

2. There is no limit on the amount you can invest in the CDPGA.

3. You will receive a very good rate of return at retirement.

4. In addition you will receive a current charitable tax benefit determined by your present age and the date of your first retirement payment.

5. You will have the satisfaction of investing in the Lord's work.

6. There will be added benefits in the reduction of final administrative costs and estate taxes.

If you would like a specific illustration of the way a Charitable Deferred Payment Gift Annuity might work for you, please clip out the coupon below and send it to me. You are under no obligation.

CDPGA Information Form

Name (Mr., Mrs., Miss)
Street
City State zip
Birthday month day year

Date of first payment

If you are interested in a two life CDPGA, please give information on the second person:

Name (Mr., Mrs., Miss)
Street
City State zip
Birthday month day year

Payments: Annual ☐ Semi-annual ☐
Quarterly ☐ Monthly ☐

All inquires are confidential.

MISSIONS ACTIVITY AT NCC



Missions Committee members: left to right — Sandi Wilson, Krista Hanks, Kay Nelson, Rich Milliken, Carla Sloneker, Carolee Preston, Johnette Rusk, Marj Snow. Members not pictured: Geof Bare and Rus Peres.

The Student Body operates on the Mission of the Month program. Their schedule is as follows:

August-September — Joe Garman, ARM
October — TCM (Taking Christ to the Millions)
November — Yankton, SD New Church Effort
December — Kulpahar Children's Home
January — College-Career Christian Fellowship
February — Nebraska Christian College
March — Summer Interns
April-May — Open

Their giving thus far is August-September \$730.14 and October \$719.46.

Dean and Mrs. Swedburg and a van load of students attended the National Missionary Convention at Knoxville in September.

Chet Shaw, alumnus of Hiawatha, KS brought a series of messages on missions responsibility in October.

Also in October alumni **Mike and Brenda Curtice** of TCM reported at chapel services.

Dr. Garland Bare, veteran missionary of Thailand, now Chief of Medical Staff at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln was the Mission Emphasis speaker at First Christian October 20-22.

Lynn Stanley of South Africa spoke for the student body Monday night, November 20.

Dean Wamsley is assisting the students in their efforts to get something started at Yankton. **If anyone knows of any persons who might be interested in being a part of a new church effort, please write Professor Wamsley.**

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Maudine Osborne Mr. and Mrs. Herb Heckman
Ingeborn Jensen Ann Flanagan
..... Richard Jensen
..... Nancy Jensen
..... Mary Alice Jensen

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. R. D. Case Mr. and Mrs. Richard Case

IN HONOR OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. and Mrs. Loren Swedburg Mrs. O. S. Lincoln

CAREER DAYS HIGHLIGHTS



TALENT CONTEST WINNERS — Junior Division [front row] Third — Glenda Gallisath, Wymore, NE; First — Karolyn Marshall, Wymore, NE; Second — Jon Schmidt, Security, CO. NCC faculty — Lowell Burkum on left and William Miller on right. Senior Division [back row] First — Mary Grindley, Higginsville, MO; Second — Beth Woodbury, Ladysmith, WI; Third — Lisa Philippi, Grand Island, NE

PREACHING CONTEST WINNERS with faculty — left to right — Professor Richard Brown, First — David Ludwick, Council Bluffs, IA; President Milliken; Third — Michael Holland, Littleton, CO; Second — David Atzenweiler, Cummings, KS.



Over 500 participated in Career Days 1978 representing Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, South Dakota, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin and Nebraska.

Brother David Roadcup as the main speaker, presented a wonderful challenge for Christian service. Fifteen youth responded to the invitation for commitment to service.

The Wymore, NE church won the Participation Trophy with

seventeen in attendance. The church at Libby, MT won the Travel Trophy coming over 1,500 miles.

Winners of the contests are pictured and named above. All winners received trophies and tuition scholarships were awarded to preaching and senior division winners.

Career Days 1978 is history but the challenge of those days will live long in the lives of all who shared in them.

Swedburgs Leave For Europe



Dean and Mrs. Swedburg wave goodbye to student and faculty families on Wednesday night, Nov. 8 before their flight to take them to Europe. Over 50 students and faculty were on hand to bid them "Bon Voyage."

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Attention!

Please do not put a stamp on the return postage guaranteed envelope enclosed! It does not save us money. The post office charges us the same as if there were no postage on it.

Accreditation Status

Nebraska Christian College was granted **Applicant Status** by the American Association of Bible Colleges at their annual meeting in Chicago — October 26. The next step in the accreditation process is Candidate Status and finally Full Accreditation.

The faculty members are sharing in the self-study which is the major vehicle by which AABC evaluates the College. It is hoped that by the end of this College year we will be able to have a rough draft of the study completed with corrections and requirements finished by the end of the second year.

We are finding many benefits in our move toward full accreditation. The self study is making us more aware of our strengths and weaknesses. It is possible for a school to feel it is doing a good job of education but the self-study provides a standard of judgment outside of our own opinion. Even reaching Applicant Status has been helpful financially. One company was withholding a matching gift until we were able to report our acceptance. Their gift of \$1,000 will be forthcoming. Most companies use accreditation as a criteria for their matching gifts program.

Our students and alumni will benefit by increasing acceptability of their credits for transfer. AABC as a member of the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation shares equal status with the Regional Associations under the U.S. Office of Education.

Applicant Status simply represents another step in our effort to maintain "Excellence In Christian Leadership Education."

Increasing support and a growing enrollment will enable us to be a more effective ministry of education for the Lord's service.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Iowa Christian Convention

December 29-30, 1978

Howard Johnson Convention Center
Merle Hay Road & I-80

Theme

"GREATER IS HE THAT IS IN ME"

Seven NCC Faculty and Alumni will be on the program: Professor Wamsley, Bob Boseck, Dave Burnett, Kerry Jech, Phil Olsen, Jim Epperson and Debbie Brownell.

It will be a great time of study and inspiration. Plan to stop by our booth for a visit.

Already In The Field

Gary and Lynn Patterson are ministering at Lucerne, MO. They are close neighbors of Dick '66 and Vera Bruner and Jim '75 and Jean Hopkins at Unionville. They shared in some of the meetings Professor Brown held at Unionville in October.

The board of the Southeast Christian Church in Englewood, CO voted October 22 to move ahead on a new building program for their congregation. They already have the needed weekly support for the program. Congratulations! Russell '62 and Beverly '60 McCracken are ministers.

Ernel Henry '69 spent six weeks in Jamaica this past summer teaching primarily in three churches conducting doctrinal seminars. He is teaching in the high school in Topeka, KS, serves as elder in one of the churches and as President of the YMCA World Ambassadors. His book "Room 205 and Beyond" is off the press and anyone interested in a copy should write him: E. A. Henry, 849 S. E. Brookside, Topeka, KS 66607.

Don Collison '72 is front desk manager and Assistant to the Inn Keeper at the Holiday Inn in Norfolk.

Lois Dittmer and her husband Ivan spoke at chapel on Child Abuse. Ivan is Chief of Police at Wausa and Lois serves as Deputy. They work at the Magnet church.

Bruce '75 and Karen Reed have moved to Hays, KS where Bruce is enrolled in graduate study at Fort Hays State.

Jim Payne '74 visited the campus in October. He reports that his wife, Pat '74 will

Matching Gifts — Doubles Your Money

Many companies support education by matching the dollars their employees contribute to their favorite college. This is called a **Matching Gift Program**.

We received a check recently from a company for \$1,250 as their contribution to NCC, to match the gift of one of their employees who is a generous supporter of the College. Another company doubles the gift of their employees. For a \$500 gift they give \$1,000.

Most large companies use this method to support education. Why don't you check in the office of the company for which you work to see if they participate in this program? Ask for an Education Matching Gifts Form. You could double or even triple your gift to the College in this way.

The newest company to match gifts to NCC is **Northwestern Bell Telephone Company**.

Coming Events

Thanksgiving vacation	Nov. 22-26
NCC Basketball	
Tournament	Nov. 30-Dec. 1
Trustees' Meeting	Dec. 12
Christmas Concert	Dec. 20
End of Semester	Dec. 22
Second Semester	
Registration	Jan. 8
Classes Begin	Jan. 9
Alumni Days	Jan. 18-19
Spiritual Emphasis	
Week	Jan. 22-24

be completing her pre-med this year and hopes to be accepted for medical school.

Pam McConkey Swedburg '73 visited her parents recently. John '72 is completing his masters degree this spring at Sangamon University at Springfield, IL.

Lon '72 and Linda Sassman have resigned their ministry at Hill City, KS to return to their former new church ministry at Thompson Falls, MT.

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK

January 22-24, 1979



Al Hamilton

The Spiritual Life Committee of the student body of Nebraska Christian has called Al Hamilton, Bedford, TX to serve as the main speaker for Spiritual Emphasis Week.

Brother Hamilton will speak Monday night at 8 o'clock, Tuesday night at 8:30 and Wednesday night at 7:30.

Monday and Tuesday night sessions will be in Alumni Hall and the Wednesday night service will be at First Christian Church.

Brother Hamilton is President of Pioneer Bible Translators and is an effective preacher of the Word. All sessions are open to the public. You will be welcome.



ALUMNI DAYS — JANUARY 18-19

Another delightful "ALUMNI DAYS" is being planned for **all former students** — whether graduates or not. You will be blest by the program and fellowship.

Highlights of the program this year are:

- * East-West (Highway 81 is the dividing line) Alumni Basketball game Thursday, January 18, 6:15 P.M.
- * Alumni will teach all classes
- * Lon Hardy, Belleville, KS will speak for chapel on Friday, 9 A.M.
- * Swedburgs report on their trip, 10 A.M.
- * Alumni luncheon and meeting at noon Friday
- * Merlin Wright will be presenting a workshop on "Adolescent Delinquency" Friday at 2:00 P.M.
- * Banquet at 5 P.M. Friday with John Raymond of Joplin, MO speaking.
- * NCC "PARSONS" vs. Grace Bible on Thursday night at 8 P.M. and Faith Baptist on Friday night at 8 P.M.
- * An updating on the Complete the Campus Campaign
- * Fellowship and a great opportunity to meet other alumni of the school

Help us plan for your coming by filling out the coupon below and returning it to the College office.

ALUMNI DAYS January 18-19, 1979

- ☐ Yes, I plan to attend
- ☐ I will play in the East-West Alumni Basketball game Thursday, 6:15 P.M.
- ☐ Will plan to attend the Friday noon luncheon.
- ☐ Will plan to attend the Friday evening banquet.

Names of all attending (including children)

.....

.....

.....

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 34 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes Tax Facts On Year End Giving

The end of the year is generally a time when many people evaluate their charitable giving for the year. The gift given before December 31 can qualify for important tax benefits.

Of course your desire to help support our work is the most important factor you consider when planning a gift to the College. But planning and timing can help you take maximum advantage of the government's encouragement — by way of the charitable contribution deduction and other tax savings — of gifts to our school.

The following are some good suggestions as to how you can plan your giving to maximize your benefit through tax savings and the schools through generous support of her work. Also I am suggesting gifts that can pay you income all your life.

Cash Gifts Before December 31st

A cash gift is still the most popular way to give. If you are in the 30% tax bracket the cost of your gift will be reduced by 30%. Thus if you give \$1,000 your gift will cost you only \$700 since you would have paid \$300 tax on the \$1,000.

If you expect to be in a higher income bracket this year than next year then a gift now will save taxes for you.

Gifts of Stocks or Appreciated Real Estate

Gifts of long term appreciated stocks (held more than 12 months) can be deducted at their full market value and bypass the capital gains tax.

Gifts of Insurance

Many of our friends should carefully consider the tax advantages of signing over their life insurance policies as a gift to the College if the personal need for that insurance is past. You could make the College the beneficiary. Taking out a new policy and making the College the beneficiary is a possibility. Premiums are deductible if you do not retain ownership of the policy.

Life Income Gifts

A year-end charitable gift that will give you a sizeable income tax deduction this year and will provide you with income for all your years is possible through a "Charitable Remainder Unitrust," "Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust" and a "Charitable Gift Annuity." These instruments bypass all or part of Capital gains tax, give you a current charitable income tax deduction, reduce future administrative costs and estate taxes.

GOOD NEWS PLAYERS



The "Good News Players" are a group of approximately 30 students who feel they can serve the Lord through drama. The college music groups have many opportunities to present programs for the college and to take their presentations out to local and regional churches. Most of the young people in Good News Players are not in music groups and, they too, are available to serve in this way.

A comical skit of Noah in the Ark was presented during the 1978 Career Days. The skit was written and directed by Stan Rutledge, a sophomore student. **Six Who Were There**, a Christmas dramatization was presented at a Friday morning Chapel time by some of the group.

Future Students



Melinda Marie Zlomke born April 25, 1978 to **Jon** and **Linda Zlomke**, Lexington, NE weighing 8 lbs., 6 ozs.

Joshua William Wells born September 24, 1978 to **Jere** and **Beverly** (Moore) **Wells**, Guymon, OK weighing 6 lbs., 10½ ozs.

Melani Diane Fletcher born September 27, 1978 to **Dale** and **Donna** (Emrich) **Fletcher**, Arnold, NE weighing 7 lbs., 10½ ozs.

Melinda Marie Hackel born October 12, 1978 to **Ed** and **Marlis** (Myers) **Hackel**, Ord, NE weighing 8 lbs., 3½ ozs.

Candace Carissa Clarke born October 12, 1978 to **Bob** and **Sue** (Breiner) **Clarke**, Denver, CO weighing 8 lbs., 7½ ozs.

Jason Paul Enders born October 14, 1978 to **Ken** and **Marty** (Nielsen) **Enders**, Omaha, NE weighing 6 lbs., 1¼ ozs.

Lisa Ann Beckenhauer born October 30, 1978 to **Jerry** and **Cheri** (Myers) **Beckenhauer**, Indianola, NE weighing 6 lbs., 4 ozs.

If you would like additional information call or write me here at the College. God bless you for your interest in preacher education.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken, President
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701
Phone 402-371-5960

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Iowa:

"I always read the "News." That is where found the names of the new ministers that have been here . . . Hope we can secure a man soon . . ."

Colorado:

"We are enclosing our check for the 25c a day building program. We want you to know also how very much we appreciated the team of young people who presented the service Sunday at church. They did a fine job in the classrooms. Terry's sermon was very good and the music was lovely. Also they witnessed through their behavior as well . . ."

Missouri:

"We enjoy receiving the News of the College and trust that many of your hopes and plans for this new year will be realized . . ."

Kansas:

"Our people have commented about your work. It is clear that you have put in much time and thought into your work. We want to take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation on behalf of our entire congregation . . . we feel it is a great privilege to work with much deeply committed Christians."

NEBRASKA:

"Words will not be able to express to the faculty of the College the appreciation we feel is due them in shaping the lives of the many students who have passed through NCC. Among these students have been our four daughters — the results have been apparent in their lives now. A firm foundation of the love of Christ in each and a responsibility toward others and themselves. May the College staff continue to teach the Bible truths and encourage the students."

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Delbert '59 and **Dorothy Biehle** closed a seventeen year ministry at Sheridan, MO and have moved to Maryville and the ministry there.

Garnet Parker Owen '58 is teaching at Bayard, NE while **Kermit** is attending Platte Valley Bible College at Scottsbluff.

Curtis '57 and **Marie '57 Reynolds** began a new ministry at Murfreesboro, AR on September 25. Their address is First Christian Church, Box 186, Murfreesboro, AR 71958.

John Epperson '66 conducted a revival in Havre de Grace, Maryland the last of October.

Mel Smith of Gravity, IA holds a regular Wednesday Bible Study at the nursing home at Bedford, IA. President Milliken visited the nursing home Sunday afternoon when Mel, Barbara and their children conducted the worship service for the home. **Ann Smith** is working at Bedford thinking of going to Maryville College second semester.

Dale Chitwood '64 expects a two year grant to investigate cocaine use to be funded by December of this year. His wife Janet was made chairman of the Division of Education at Biscayne College in Miami, FL.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** has released a new record entitled "At Home With the Jubilaires." They may be purchased for \$6 each from any member of the quartet.

Patti Bertelsen '75 of Deaf Missions presented a program at her home congregation, Missouri Valley, IA in November. **Ken** and **Vicki Cooper '72** are ministering here.

Lane Hardy was ordained to the ministry by his home church in Longmont, CO Sunday night, September 10. He is serving as Director of Christian Education with **Jim '69** and **Sharon Blake** at Cheyenne, WY.

Mike Galloway '78 was ordained to the ministry by his home congregation at Unionville, MO Sunday, December 10. **Professor Brown** shared in this service. **Mike** and **Marcia** are ministering at Clay Center, KS.

Steve Stolle '75 reports that their board at Waterloo voted to begin preparations for a funding program for a new church.

Elmer Hodge '55 resigned his ministry at Lawrence, KS November 26 to accept the call to the Morningside Church of Christ in Sioux City, IA.

Don '62 and **Peggy '59 Gordon** of Griswold, IA, and **Roger Hasselquist '63** of North Platte, NE enjoyed a tour to the Holy Land in November.

Randy and **Jo '74 Burkum** who have been working with a deaf church in Sioux City plan to go to Rochester, New York to work with the deaf. They are presenting their work seeking support to enable them to serve in that area.

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

December 29-30, 1978

Howard Johnson Convention Center

Merle Hay Road & I-80

Des Moines, Iowa

Visit our booth and say, "HI"

1979 New Way Singers Auditions



New Way Singers 1978

If you are now a sophomore, junior or senior in high school, you are eligible to audition for New Way Singers 1979. If you are looking for a thrill of your life time, you will want to try out for this group. Information packets and audition instructions are ready for you.

As last year **there will be two New Way Singer groups** if a sufficient number of young people audition to provide section balance. Both groups will be on campus June 10-15 and will tour separately June 15-24.

David Burkum, from the University of Nebraska will be back as guest conductor along with Professors Lowell Burkum and William C. Miller.

Write for your application today. All auditions must be in by April 2, 1979.

Auditions due by April 2, 1979

Rehearsal Week — June 10-15, 1979

Tour Week — June 15-24, 1979

Please send me the 1979 New Way Singer information packet and application forms.

Name Year to be graduated

Address

City/State/Zip

Double Your Gift!

How can it be done? Easy! Just contact the company for which you work and ask them about their "Matching Gift" program. Most have such a program and are happy to match your giving to the College up to a generous maximum.

If you'd like for us to check it out, write or call us.

Second Semester Registration

There is still time to register for the second semester. Registration date is Monday, January 8. Maybe God has a place for you in His leadership service. Come with us and seek to find His will for your life. Call our office (402-371-5960) or better still visit the campus.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mrs. Blanche Smith
Mattie Miller

Mr. & Mrs. John Raper
Iva Switzer

FOR GENERAL FUND

Willie M. Armstrong

Edna Armstrong

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Attention!

Please do not put a stamp on the return postage guaranteed envelope enclosed! It does not save us money. The post office charges us the same as if there were no postage on it.

Bible Bowl Reminder

DATES — Friday evening, March 16 and Saturday, March 17, 1979

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College Campus

ENTRANCE FEE — \$20 per team. Not refundable after March 1.

AWARDS — One full year's tuition scholarship to each member of the three top winning teams to be used over four years to attend NCC.

TROPHIES — will be awarded to the first, second and third place teams.

REGISTRATION DEADLINE: Your team must be registered by February 15. Check with your minister for our letter with full details.

Note from one last year team:

"Dear President Milliken, Students and Faculty of NCC:

I would like to take this opportunity to personally thank you and to congratulate you on another successful Bible Bowl tournament.

Your tournament is always a challenge to my team and I with not only the great competition and practice that we get in, but also the challenge that the faculty and students of NCC provide for us in living the Word of God. I thoroughly enjoyed being on your campus and getting a chance to meet just a few of your many fine students who gave of their time and talent to read questions, keep time, keep the score, announce and I'm sure many other tasks that go into a tournament that we are not aware of.

Your faculty and students are certainly to be commended for their outstanding Christian witness and of course for another outstanding tournament! In His Service, Dee J. Austin, Captain Dodge City Bible Bowl Team"

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Complete The Campus Campaign Report

Since last report there have been five units committed bringing our total to date to 691. Our goal is 2,500 units of 25c per day for three years leaving us 1809 units to go to reach the top.

Please prayerfully consider the need to free the College from debt and enable us to concentrate on other areas needing our attention. Would you fill out the coupon and indicate your support?

----- clip and return -----

PRAISE GOD FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

I want to share in the program to provide a debt free campus at Nebraska Christian College. You can count on me for units of 25c a day for 36 months.

I plan to send my commitment monthly, bi-monthly, other.

Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ I promise to try to find ten other people to match my commitment.
Please send me material for this.

COMING EVENTS

Second Semester
Registration Jan. 8
Classes Begin Jan. 9
Alumni Days Jan. 18-19
Spiritual Emphasis Week Jan. 22-24
Valentine Formal Febr. 12

Spring Vacation Febr. 22-25
Bible Bowl Tournament Mar. 16-17
Choir Tour Mar. 23 - Apr. 1
Spring Convention Apr. 3-5
Spring Vacation Apr. 11-16

DAILY DOLLAR FELLOWSHIP

The Daily Dollars Fellowship is a support program designed to underwrite the General Fund budget of the College. It is a commitment to regular giving. The cost of one day's operation of the College is \$816.00. This breaks down into \$68 per month for twelve months.

Would you consider joining with many of our College family in becoming a regular supporter? Every gift is a real help in balancing our budget. Your gift becomes a vital part of this ministry of preparing dedicated workers for the Lord's church.

----- clip and return -----

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP
Statement of Intention

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$ dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning January 1979.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

(Return to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701)

CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR MARCH 23 - APRIL 1



The Christian Choraleers, under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum, will be presenting concerts in a four state area. The Enthusiastics and the Joy Spring

will add delightful variety to the program. Please check the itinerary below and make plans now to attend one of the concerts.

Mar. 23 pm Central Christian Church, Belleville, KS
24 pm First Christian Church, Valley Center, KS
25 am Countryside Christian Church, Wichita, KS
pm Riverlawn Christian Church, Wichita, KS
26 pm Community Christian Church, Scott City, KS
27 pm Christian Church of Security, Security, CO
28 pm Littleton Christian Church, Littleton, CO

29 pm Northglenn Christian Church, Northglenn, CO
30 pm North Christian Church, Cheyenne, WY
31 pm Bayard Christian Church, Bayard, NE

Apr. 1 am Valley Christian Church, North Platte, NE
pm First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE

ENTHUSIASTICS' TOUR SCHEDULE

Revised and rescheduled as follows:

Mar. 9 pm Church of Christ, Clay Center, KS
10 pm Richmond Christian Chapel, Richmond, MO
11 am Christian Church, Clearmont, MO
pm Nishua Church of Christ, Red Oak, IA
12 pm Thurston, NE, Christian Womens' Fellowship
18 am Church of Christ, Cozad, NE
pm Christian Church, Ord, NE



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 34 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

Capital Gains are a very important consideration in estate planning and tax savings.

All profits on the sale of capital assets are subject to tax: the rate is determined by its being a short-term or long-term asset. To be considered a long-term asset it must be held longer than one year. Short-term assets are taxed at the higher rate as ordinary income. Another consideration is the higher the amount the higher the tax rate.

You may postpone the payment of the capital gains tax on your home by buying and occupying another home within 18 months which costs the same or more than what you received from your old home.

You may exclude up to \$100,000 gain on the sale of your principal residence and never be taxed on the profit if you are 55 years of age at the time of sale and have lived in the home for three years prior to the sale.

The law on capital gains tax makes it expensive to sell appreciated property, but it gives special encouragement to give appreciated property to our institution.

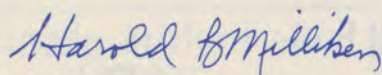
By making a gift to the College you (1) receive a charitable deduction for the full market value and (2) completely avoid capital gains tax. (3) A third benefit is a reduction of your final estate taxes and probate costs.

The advantages above apply to one who makes a meaningful gift to the College of appreciated property but uses the gift to set up a trust which will pay him a lifetime income to himself and even to another.

If you would like further details how you can advance the cause of Christ now, save taxes and estate costs, please write me asking for the capital gains information.

Write: President Harold B. Milliken
Box 919
Norfolk, NE 68701

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken

NOTICE

The College Bookstore and the Administration Building and Offices will be closed Saturdays until further notice.

Dedicated Men Serving Our College as Trustees

E. J. Beisner Lexington, NE
LaMoine Brownlee Hastings, NE
G. Clare Buskirk Mesa, AZ
John Cherry Litchfield, NE
Robert Chitwood Lincoln, NE
J. F. Contois O'Neill, NE
Raymond Cousins Griswold, IA
Leo Daniel Norfolk, NE
John Epperson Grinnell, IA
Alvin Giese Storm Lake, IA
Charles Hackel Ord, NE
Hubert Hall Lincoln, NE

Mel Hayes Norfolk, NE
Merle Ring Wayne, NE
Vernon Spilker Missouri Valley, IA
Glen Stemple Council Bluffs, IA
Harland V. Taylor Lincoln, NE
Paul Thompson Cozad, NE
Paul Webb Rockwell City, IA
Frank Zimmerman Auburn, NE

These men give unselfishly of their time, money and energy to direct the College in its program of educating a faithful ministry.

New Way Singers Reminder

Deadline for auditions is April 2.
Please hurry!

There will be two groups again if enough singers are available. This will be an experience of a lifetime.

If you are a sophomore, junior, or senior, you are eligible to participate. Write or call for your material right away. Rehearsal week is June 15-24.

Write to New Way Singers, 1979,
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Future Students



Ryan Cristoffer Beckenhauer born January 7, 1979 to Doug and Crystal (Coston) Beckenhauer, Reedley, CA weighing 8 lbs., 2 1/4 ozs.

Tracy Michelle Patterson born January 14, 1979 to Gary and Lynn (Brewer) Patterson, Lucerne, MO weighing 8 lbs., 10 ozs.

Dean's List

I SEMESTER 1978/79
DEAN'S LIST

	GPA
Janice Lammert	4.00
Linda Marshall	3.90
Kenny Cleveland	3.88
Jon Palmquist	3.88
Faye Schafer	3.81
Rhonda Schwarz	3.81
Richard Milliken	3.79
Dawn Gibson	3.78
Laura Raper	3.75
John Dittmer	3.74
Marjorie Snow	3.73
Carla Sloneker	3.72
Joel Burkum	3.72
Denise Ferguson	3.69
Pat Bohall	3.68
Dawn Mathews	3.65
Debra Mathews	3.62
John Warren	3.58
Michael Chaplin	3.57
David Felker	3.54
Michael Lincoln	3.51
Jackie Keefover	3.50
Dan Maupin	3.49
Sharon Brown	3.46
Carla Crouch	3.46
Lorraine Hawley	3.46
Clark Bates	3.45
Dan Sewell	3.44
Susi Sturm	3.43

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Brown

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. LaVerne Bates
Mr. & Mrs. Ron McClain & family
Mr. & Mrs. Don Gardner
Mr. & Mrs. Clark Bates

Reginald Van Voorhis

Mr. & Mrs. C. C. McFann
Martha Goodrich
J. Howard Bouslog
Mrs. George Cherry

George Cherry

FOR GENERAL & DEVELOPMENT FUND

Channing K. Boyle, Sr. Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Fuller Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner
Mrs. Fred Tiede Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Bottorff
Winifred Pryor Fifer Ellis Pryor
Earl Schnebel Catherine Schnebel

Burkums to New York



Exodus/Rochester calls Randy and Jo (Mueller) Burkum to establish churches for the deaf in the Rochester, New York area. Rochester is the location of the Rochester School for the Deaf, the National Technical Institute for the Deaf, and a total deaf and hard-of-hearing population of more than 50,000 people.

Randy became interested in manual communication eight years ago while attending Pibel Bible Camp. Jo is also fluent in the use of sign language and both Randy and Jo served as interpreters for the deaf while attending NCC. Their present ministry of four years is with Christ's Church of the Deaf in Sioux City, Iowa.

Tentative plans call for the Burkums to begin their ministry in Rochester as soon as sufficient financial support can be raised. Randy and Jo will not be "hired" by anyone to do this full-time work. Rather, because of this unique type of ministry, they are going as "missionaries to the deaf." Their personal survival and the survival of their mission work depends heavily upon regular financial support from fellow Christians. They will need a total of \$1500 each month in order to live and carry out their work with the deaf. At this time less than one-fourth of their needed monthly financial support has been committed to the Burkums. Randy will be available for speaking at faith-promise rallies, mission rallies, camps, and various other church meetings.

Further information can be received by writing to Randy Burkum, Box 490, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa 51504 or by calling (712)-943-4427.

Coming Events

Spring Vacation	Febr. 22-25
Bible Bowl Tournament ..	Mar. 16-17
Choir Tour	Mar. 23 - Apr. 1
Spring Convention	Apr. 3-5
Spring Vacation	Apr. 11-16
VBS Clinic	Apr. 26
Missions Banquet	May 2
Baccalaureate	May 9
Commencement	May 11
Enthusiastics Tour	May 13-23
Pastoral Counseling	
Seminar	May 14-17

NCC Spring Convention Program

Theme: **PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK**

Tuesday, April 3

7:30 PM Sermon — "LEARNING TO LOVE," David Haynes, Minister
Bellevue Christian Church, Bellevue, NE

Wednesday, April 4

8:00 AM Breakfast Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK OF
PASTORING PASTORS," Alger Fitch, Professor of Pacific
Christian College, Fullerton, CA

9:30-

10:30 AM Workshop — "TOP PRIORITIES OF CHRISTIAN MAN-
HOOD," David Haynes

10:45-

11:45 AM Workshop — "FUTURE DIRECTIONS OF THE BIBLE
COLLEGE MOVEMENT"

2:00-

2:50 PM Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK OF LOYAL
LEADERS," Alger Fitch

3:15-

4:15 PM Workshop — "NOTHING CAN HURT YOU," David Haynes

7:30 PM Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK **WHERE**, IN
REGARD TO MISSIONS," Max Ward Randall, Professor of
Lincoln Christian Seminary

Thursday, April 5

8:00 AM Breakfast Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK OF
EVANGELIZING EVANGELISTS," Alger Fitch

9:30-

10:30 AM Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK **WHAT**," Max
Ward Randall

10:45-

11:45 AM Workshop — "CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP INVOLVING
WILLS AND ESTATE PLANNING," President, Harold B.
Milliken

Noon

Men's Box Luncheon — "CHURCH GROWTH AND NEW
CHURCH EVANGELISM," Max Randall

12:30-

2:00 PM Women's Luncheon - Holiday Inn

2:00-

2:50 PM Sermon — "THE CHURCH MUST BE A GROWING
CHURCH," Max Randall

3:15-

4:15 PM Workshop — "FUTURE DIRECTIONS OF THE BIBLE
COLLEGE MOVEMENT" continued

7:30 PM Sermon — "PRESSING TOWARD THE MARK OF
MINISTERING MINISTERS," Alger Fitch

Project for Ladies Group???

At various times during the year we entertain in our cafeteria, Postmasters, Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions, Chamber of Commerce, Ser-toma, NCC Alumni, NCC Board of Trustees and other groups who have eaten from paper plates and steel trays. With your help (approx. \$10 per setting) we can purchase nice place settings for use at many special occasions.

The Alumni Association will have the first honor of using the new china at the Annual Convention April 3-5. Ladies groups, youth groups, families or individuals are invited to buy 1, 5, 10 or 20 place settings. We would appreciate your help in this project. Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College designated for the place setting fund.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

Points Pertaining to Preacher Prospects

Ron McConkey

I didn't realize it then, but now I know that one of the factors that influenced me for Bible College and the ministry was the high esteem my parents held for our minister. I'm sure they saw things in his life and heard things in his sermons that they did not like, but they never paraded them before us kids. I'm sure this is one of the reasons my two sisters married preachers and that I stood in the pulpit 22 years preaching God's Word.

Young people are not likely to be interested in Bible College if they have listened to 15 years of criticism and faultfinding of the minister by their parents. Too often the Sunday dinner has included a regular weekly dish of "roast preacher."

The man who stands in the pulpit where you worship may be one of God's men of the hour. Speak well of this man and one day you may not be surprised to hear your son or daughter say, "I think I'd like to go to Bible College."

NCC Women's Retreat

Please reserve these dates in your calendar. Opal Gee, Washington, Illinois will be the featured speaker.

Watch the College News for further details.

Already in the Field

There was a ground breaking for a new addition to the Southeast Christian Church in Denver, January 28. Russell '60 and Beverly '62 McCracken are ministers.

The brethren at Wildewood Christian Church are deeply grateful for a recent \$78,000 gift that made their property debt free! Ron '65 and Amy Sapp serve with these brethren. Ron serves as a member of the Greater Omaha Clergy Association. He works on a special committee: Correctional Improvement Team with Senator Gerald Koch, Chairman.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

"Counseling in Crisis Situations"

May 14 [7:30 p.m.] to May 17 [noon]

A continuing Education Program Sponsored by
Nebraska Christian College



LEADER: Charles A. McNeely, Assistant Dean in Charge of Field Education and Assistant Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling, Lincoln Christian Seminary. Twelve years experience in the pastoral ministry and service as counselor for the Central Illinois Christian Counseling Center at Lincoln makes Mr. McNeely an excellent leader and resource person on this subject.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSE: A practical look at those crises most frequently encountered by church leaders. Such crisis situations considered will include terminally ill, grief, suicide, drug abuse/alcoholism, separation/divorce, parent-child conflicts, spiritual losses.

Comments from last year's 35 participants:

"... delightful fellowship and education experience."

"I have gained more from this time than any convention or meeting I have attended."

"Excellent in every way! A tremendous experience!"

COST: \$40 per person (\$70 per couple)

* covers room, meals and non-credit tuition

* \$10 due upon registration (non-refundable); balance due on first evening of seminar

* additional \$5 charge for late registration (after May 1)

* required texts available at discount

☐ Please register me for the "Counseling in Crisis Situations" Seminar. Enclosed is the \$10 pre-registration fee.

☐ I am interested, but would like more information about

Name

Address

City, State zip

NCC CONVENTION SPEAKERS



Alger Fitch

Brother Alger Fitch will be returning to NCC for another speaking assignment to the delight of many of our friends who heard him a few years ago.

Brother Fitch is an outstanding preacher of the Word and a popular convention speaker. He is a graduate of Northwest Christian College, Phillips University, University of Southern California, and Claremont School of Theology. His ministries have been primarily in the California and Oregon area. He has served as professor of New Testament at Northwest Christian College since 1968. In the summer of 1978 he began teaching at Pacific Christian College.

In addition, we have enlisted Brother **David Haynes** who is doing an outstanding ministry with the new church at Bellevue, Nebraska. He will speak three times, opening the convention on Tuesday evening.

**April
3-5,
1979**



Max Ward Randall

Max Ward Randall is a Professor at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Department of Church Growth and World Missions, Lincoln, Illinois.

Brother Randall will bring a missions emphasis to our Convention. He will speak three times. He has been involved in world missions since 1945 to the present. His labors have carried him around the world surveying new fields, establishing new works in Africa, India, Spain, Australia, etc.

You will want to hear this man.

Reserve the above dates and plan to spend the entire two and a half days with us. You will be blest.

SOMETHING NEW! **Women's Sessions During Spring Convention**

A special committee is planning special workshops and messages for the ladies on Wednesday and Thursday of the Convention.

There will be a **Women's Tea on Wednesday** afternoon and a **Thursday Luncheon** at the Holiday

Inn followed by a fashion show with a real spiritual message.

Watch the College News next month for the complete program. Make your plans now to attend.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 34 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

PERSONALLY SPEAKING



God has been good to us through you His people. As we begin the last semester of our 34th year I am very encouraged. Your response to our **Gifts For The King** program in December was tremendous. **Our General Fund contributions in December set an all time high!** I thank God for you and for your response to our needs. If we can maintain a good support through April 30 it is possible we could complete the fiscal year in the black. Please pray with us to this end.

The days ahead will be difficult ones for all of us. We commit ourselves to the best possible stewardship of your support. But it will still be difficult with the growing inflation. For instance, last month was one of the coldest on record yet our utilities consumption was much lower. **But** our utility bill was considerably higher. So it is a real battle to come out on top under the circumstances.

If we could end the year with a balance in the budget it would be a great victory. Your prayerful support and encouragement will help make it so. Please do what you can and encourage others to do the same.

God bless you for sharing in this most vital ministry for our Lord.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE



ENTHUSIASTICS' TOUR



Front row — Lori Maertens, Cozad, NE; Janelle Schmidt, Security, CO; Beth Roseberry, Gering, NE. Second row — Rich Milliken, Norfolk, NE; Faye Schafer, Milton, IA; Stan Rutledge, Co. Bluffs, IA; Nora Hoit, Grand Island, NE; Ken Cleveland, Grinnell, IA. Third row — Joel Burkum, Norfolk, NE; John Warren, Wymore, NE; Deb Marshall, Wymore, NE; Professor Burkum; Dave Hicks, Primghar, IA.

The Enthusiastics will make these appearances this spring:

Jan. 14 am Church of Christ, Cozad, NE
14 pm Christian Church, Ord, NE
Feb. 4 am Florence Christian Church,
Omaha, NE
4 pm First Christian Church, Norfolk,
8 pm Church of Christ, Primghar, IA
9 am Primghar, IA High School
pm Church of Christ, Viroqua, WI
10 pm Christian Church, Palmyra, IL
11 am First Christian Church,
Monmouth, IL
pm Church of Christ, Fertile, IA

Mar. 9 pm Church of Christ, Clay Center, KS
10 pm Richmond Christian Chapel,
Richmond, MO
11 am Johnson County Christian Church,
Shawnee Mission, KS
pm Nishua Church of Christ,
Red Oak, IA

There will be other occasional concerts and a post school tour to Montana in May. Please mark these dates on your calendar. You will be thrilled by their marvelous presentation of the Gospel in song.

FACULTY-STAFF FACTS

Besides their regular duties in the office and the class room our College family members are to be found busy with other College work.

Professor **Lowell Burkum** regularly conducts the radio broadcast the first Sunday of each month. December was heavy with musical programs for churches and local businesses. He traveled to Bellevue with the choir to present a concert Sunday evening, December 17. The Joy Spring presented a concert in Beatrice for the StoreKraft Christmas party.

Carl Brandt supplied at West Side Church in Akron for four weeks during the absence of Brother Dean Orris.

Professor Brown preached the ordination service of Mike Galloway at Unionville, MO December 10, supplied at Palmer, NE on the 24, First Presbyterian in Norfolk on the 31st. He preached for the Snowspiration at Griswold, IA January 13-15.

President Milliken traveled to Littleton, CO for the Area Youth Retreat December 27-29.

Already In The Field

Jerran Jackson '76 has been accepted for Cincinnati Christian Seminary. So he will now begin looking for a church in the area while taking his graduate work.

Tim and Becky McConkey '77 were in Norfolk over Christmas. They are working secular jobs in San Diego and making contact with deaf people to minister to them.

Jim '69 and Kay '63 Price keep a busy schedule in Lincoln, NE. Jim serves as Associate Minister with **Bob Chitwood '58** and conducts a deaf ministry as well. Kay, besides her work in Capitol City Christian with Jim, serves part-time as secretary for **Bob Milliken '75** who is Campus Minister at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

The **Chaplins '76** and the **Swinneys '78** are enjoying their work in the Seminary at Cincinnati. Both flew back to Nebraska over the holidays.

Our sympathy is extended to **Mike Wagner '76** in the death of his father.

The Valley Christian Church at North Platte, NE held an over night Youth Retreat Dec. 28, 29. **Roger Hasselquist '63** is minister.

Roger '77 and Joey Fletcher, ministering at Gillespie, Ill. held an open house at their parsonage Dec. 10. Their new building construction is progressing.

Jack Barber '67 ministering at Palisade, CO announced a revival with Jerry Gibson Jan. 28 - Feb. 2.

New Way Singers 1979

 Please hurry! Your deadline for auditions is **April 2, 1979**.
 We are planning for **two** groups, **NEW WAY SINGERS — East and West**.
 To be eligible you must be a sophomore, junior or senior this year — 1978-79. Send your application **right away**. Rehearsal week is June 10-15 and Tour Week is June 15-24, 1979. Write to New Way Singers — 1979, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Remember Bible Bowl

DATES — Friday evening, March 16 and Saturday, March 17, 1979

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College campus

ENTRANCE FEE — \$20 per team, NOT refundable after March 1.

AWARDS — One full year's tuition scholarship to EACH member of the three top winning teams. This is to be divided over 4 years at NCC.

REGISTRATION DEADLINE — Your team must be registered by February 15.

Write the College for Registration Forms

RECRUITING WITH RON



Representatives from 13 Christian colleges attended the Recruiters' Conference held December 7, 8 at Milligan College. Mike Baker [left] of Winston-Salem Bible College and Ron McConkey [right] of Nebraska Christian College are shown above. In the background is Larry Smith of Central Christian College.

Changing Trends in College Enrollment

In 1976 College enrollment dropped for the first time in 25 years. Although there are 12 million involved in receiving higher education, the first time enrollment is at a standstill. By 1984 it is projected that college enrollment will be about the same as it was in the middle 60's.

Another interesting factor is that in 1965, 64% of the students were in the age bracket of the 16-21 year olds, but by 1975, this group had dwindled to 51%. The 22-24 year old students remained about the same, but the above 25 year old student enrollment had increased to 33% of the students in college.

A good share of the reason for this is the simple fact that the birthrate in our country dropped off and now appears to be leveling out. In respect to our Bible Colleges, another factor comes into play. This is the fact that there has been a change in attitude about the private college.

In the 40's and 50's the public and private colleges divided the students with 50% going to each type of institution. During the 60's and 70's the shift was 80% to public colleges and only 20% to private colleges. In the next 10 years, we will see 90% going to public schools and only 10% to the private school like NCC.

The conclusion of the matter is that there are fewer prospects available for our type of institution. To increase our enrollment, we must increase our efforts to recruit the high school graduate, appeal to the older student with family, and endeavor to increase the attendance of the part-time student.

The primary purpose of Nebraska Christian College continues to be the recruiting and education of a pulpit ministry. We can be successful in this task only if many people will personally encourage young people to consider the ministry and a Nebraska Christian College education.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

John Steenhusen	Mr. & Mrs. James Wickersham
John Steenhusen	Mrs. John H. Steenhusen
Orma R. Fletcher	Hilbert E. Fletcher
Diana K. Madsen	Mr. & Mrs. Lyle Dennis
Anna Taylor	Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

FOR GENERAL FUND

Howard D. Manson	Mrs. Howard D. Manson
Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Skiles	Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake
Mrs. Ina Holbrook	Mrs. Eunice Buck
Evelyn Moore	Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Searcey
William M. Fenton	Mrs. William M. Fenton
Anna Taylor	Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Everette Tiedgen	Mrs. Everette Tiedgen
------------------	-----------------------

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Estate Planning
Notes

The newspaper headline read "Philanthropist leaves \$2,000,000 to X College." We read it and sigh "I wish I could do something like that."

You **can** be a philanthropist. You **can** give significant support to the Lord's cause even though you have limited means.

Many people would like to make significant charitable gifts to the Lord's cause but need the income their assets can bring to provide for their daily living needs. They are concerned about retirement and thus delay their charitable gifts until the end of their life — by will.

Proper application of estate planning principles would enable you to make fine charitable gifts now and still receive equal or better income on your assets. In addition you can benefit by a sizable charitable deduction on this year's income tax return. It is possible to avoid capital gains, estate taxes and probate costs.

Some of the instruments are a Deferred Payment Gift Annuity, A Charitable Gift Annuity, A Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust or A Charitable Remainder Unitrust. It is possible to make a gift of a home or farm retaining life ownership and income for yourself (and another, if you wish).

If you'd like further information on any one of these, please write me. If you'd like me to call to talk about these ideas, please let me know. You are under no obligation.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken, President
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701
Phone 402-371-5960

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 22-24
Valentine Formal	Feb. 12
Spring Vacation	Feb. 22-25
Bible Bowl Tournament	Mar. 16-17
Choir Tour	Mar. 23 - Apr. 1
Spring Convention	Apr. 3-5
Spring Vacation	Apr. 11-16
VBS Clinic	April 26
Missions Banquet	May 2
Baccalaureate	May 9
Commencement	May 11

Wakefield Vacant

Brother Charles Gard closed his ministry at Wakefield, Nebraska on Dec. 18 and moved to Drumright, OK. The pulpit committee is seeking applicants. Interested persons should contact Roy Wiggains, Box H, Wakefield, NE 68784.

Pastoral Counseling
Seminar
May 14-17, 1979

Leader: Charles McNeely, Associate Professor of Pastoral Counseling, Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Situations: Suicide, grief, death and dying, loss, depression, and others.

Future Students



Eric Edwin Schnackenberg born December 13, 1978 to John and Sharon (Raper) Schnackenberg, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs, 8½ ozs.

Matching Gifts

Recently checks have been received from **Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, J. C. Penney Co. and Esmark, Inc.** as gifts to match the giving of their employees to NCC.

Maybe your employer has a matching program and would double your gift to NCC. It would be worth checking.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Illinois:

"Enclosed please find a check to help with your yearly expenses. God bless you in your work to train young men and women in God's service."

Nebraska:

"Enclosed please find our missionary contribution for the month of November . . . We need Colleges like NCC to keep our young people grounded in the faith, especially now when so many cults are springing up and they seem to want to capture our best young people . . ."

Iowa:

" . . . one of your graduates, Steve Pike, shared with us during one day's mission time. The enclosed check is a portion of our week's offering . . . We are thankful for the work of our Bible Colleges."

Colorado:

"On behalf of our Bible Bowl teams we want to thank you for the excellent Bible Bowl tournament. The questions were excellent and the planning and preparation was obvious. The young people had an excellent time . . ."

Iowa:

" . . . we are so grateful for NCC and the wonderful training the young men and women are getting there . . . May God always bless you richly . . ."

Nebraska

"We are happy to forward these checks to you in appreciation of the fine service your school has rendered to our community . . ."

Kansas:

" . . . I would appreciate receiving a schedule of your musical groups to see if they are scheduled to perform in Wichita. The Enthusiastics are one of the best groups glorifying God that I've ever seen in my 5 year Christian walk . . ."

THE FIELDS ARE WHITE UNTO HARVEST



"Pray Ye the Lord of Harvest . . ."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

"Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 34 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Estate Planning Notes

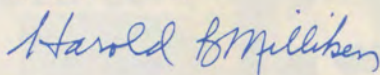
Estate planning involves setting up a plan for the creation, conservation and distribution of your possessions in such a way as to do the most for you or your family.

A will is a vital instrument in good estate planning. Before you go to the lawyer there is much information he will need to prepare your will. If you will write me I will send you, without cost, a form that you can follow in preparing this material.

How you write your will can determine the amount of probate costs and estate taxes you can save. An outright distribution to the wife in a simple will may be fine for the first transfer but when the wife dies and in a simple will transfers the estate to the family, taxes can reduce the size of the estate going to the children. The use of a trust, living or testamentary, will avoid most or all of the estate tax at the second transfer, depending on the size of the estate.

If you would like some help and material in this area, please write to me.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

Matching Gifts

Matching Gifts were received from the following companies this month:

Northwestern Bell Telephone
Prudential Insurance Co.
JC Penney Co.

Your company may be willing to match your giving to NCC. Please check with your company office. You can double your gift in this way.

Future Students



Tabitha Lee Weber born January 29, 1979 to Mark and Michelle (Langenberger) Weber, Wayne, NE weighing 6 lbs., 11 ozs.

Sarah Linn Knox born February 3, 1979 to Mark and Diane (Reeves) Knox, Norfolk, NE weighing 9 lbs., 1/4 oz.

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR FALL



Debra Schilowsky
Ewing, NE



Jacklyn Kogok
Lakewood, CO



Timothy White
Hammond, IN



Michael K. Novak
Thompson Falls, MT



Ben Wells
Cedar Rapids, IA



Beth Woodbury
Ladysmith, WI



Marguerite Donnelly
Bogue, KS



Lloyd Huntley
Lakewood, CO

Pictured above are some of the applicants for the fall semester. We want our readers to rejoice with us and to pray with us that these fine youth will find their place in the Lord's service.

"Pray ye therefore the Lord of Harvest that He will send forth laborers into His Harvest."

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Brown
Reginal Van Voorhis

Mr. & Mrs. Shelley Lee
Mr. & Mrs. Allen Hamilton
Catherine M. Jones

FOR GENERAL FUND

Clarence Hahlbeck

Florence Hahlbeck

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

"Counseling in Crisis Situations"

May 14 (7:30 p.m.) - May 17 (noon)

Nebraska Christian College Campus

Leader: Charles A. McNeely, Assistant Dean in charge of Field Education and Associate Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling, Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Course Description: Crisis situations considered will include the terminally ill, grief, suicide, drug abuse/alcoholism, separation/divorce, parent-child conflicts, spiritual losses.

Cost: \$40 per person covers room, meals and non-credit tuition.

SEND \$10 PRE-REGISTRATION FEE BEFORE MAY 1

Valentine King and Queen



The College family gathered for the Annual Valentine Formal on Monday night, February 12 for a delightful program and time of fellowship. The climax of the evening was the revealing and crowning of the new King and Queen.

The King was **Ken Cleveland**, a sophomore from Grinnell, IA. He is a member of the Enthusiastics, the Choraleers and a gospel team quartet called Son Rise.

The Queen is **Rhonda Schwarz** from Palmer, NE. She is a Junior, majoring in Music and Christian Education. She has participated in Choraleers and gospel team ministry as well as serving on summer DVBS teams.

Congratulations to two fine young people!

COMING EVENTS

Choir Tour	March 23-April 1
Spring Convention	April 3-5
Spring Vacation	April 11-16
VBS Clinic	April 26
VBS Clinic — Griswold, IA	May 1
Missions Banquet	May 2
Baccalaureate	May 9
Commencement	May 11
Enthusiastic Tour	May 13-23
Pastoral Counseling Seminar	May 14-17
Women's Retreat	June 8-9

NEW WAY SINGERS ATTENTION!

If you are a sophomore, junior or senior, you are eligible to try out for New Way Singers, 1979.

Deadline for auditions is April 2 so please hurry. Write or call for application material to New Way Singers, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Rehearsal Week is June 10-15 and Tour is June 15-24.

Parsons End a Successful Season



Left to right, back row: Coach Boelter, Steve McConkey, Chris Lahm, Pat Bohall, Duane Syx, Steve Schnackenberg, Front row: Cam Randolph, Jerry Ferguson, Kirk Greenstreet, Vern Meakins, Jim Hardy, Dennis Portenier.

It was another good year for the NCC Parsons. In fact they matched last year's won and lost record — 14 wins and 10 losses over all. In the MCC Conference their record was 7 wins and 5 losses tying for second.

Pat Bohall was named **Most Valuable Player** in the conference. Chris Lahm, **Team Captain** was placed on the **All-Conference Team** and Jerry Ferguson was given **All-Conference Honorable Mention** and was **Team Captain**.

Our Parsons Boosters, the Cheerleaders came through real well again winning second place in the Conference. They are Kathy Nassiff, Captain; Susi Sturm, Co-Captain; Rhonda Boyd, Denise Ferguson, Dawn Gibson and Sharon Brown.

Congratulations to all! They did a fine job and above all exemplified a gracious Christian spirit throughout the season.

Letters We Receive

Nebraska:

"My mother died in in late January and her funeral service was conducted by (alumnus) from the Christian Church there. Mom had been a member there since she and Dad were married in 1916.

I want to take this opportunity to tell you, and any other faculty members who knew what a fine young man we of Mom's family think he is, what an outstanding job he did with her service and what excellent music he and his wife presented for the service.

Also, he was absolutely faithful to Mom, came to see her and to bring her communion whenever she was homefast, which was frequent these last months.

She was very fond of him and he brought a great deal of comfort and pleasure to her.

..... is an excellent young person, one I am proud to have as a member of our "younger generation" and more especially as a minister of God's Word. I want to thank you and Nebraska Christian College for your contribution to this young man's life which in turn contributed so richly to my mother's and thus to mine."

Montana:

"Praise God for NCC! I am glad to hear of the on going work of NCC students in the fields of student ministers, singing groups and individual services in the churches they serve.

I look forward to receiving the NCC Newsletter each month and see the results of the Lord's work."

Already in the Field

The **Jubilaires Quartet** will hold a meeting at Griswold, IA March 25-30. **Don Gordon '62** and **Don Ludwick '73** are ministers.

Ruth (Olson) Masterson '77 is working at a Real Estate School in Omaha. Her husband, **Kevin**, is attending the UNO.

Bob '48 and **Fern Smith** report real promise for the gospel in Brazil. They plan to return to the States for a short furlough in late July of this year. They will be visiting our Bible Colleges to recruit workers for their area.

Dan '69 and **Dee '69 King** have accepted a call to serve a weekend ministry at Talmage, NE. They are still working part-time with the brethren at Bartlett, IA. Dan is taking night classes at Iowa Western Community College planning to become a Registered Emergency Medical Technician.

Bob '70 Pickerell has resigned as minister of youth at First Christian in Council Bluffs, IA and has enrolled at Christian Theological Seminary in Indianapolis to begin work on his Master of Divinity Degree.

John Epperson '66 held an evangelistic meeting at Atlantic, IA in the middle of March.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** preached and sang a meeting at Griswold, IA March 25-30. **Don '62** and **Peggy '59 Gordon** are ministers.

Norvin Condy '69 has resigned his ministry at Pueblo, CO and will be serving as a new church evangelist in Tulsa, OK.

Steve Burkum '74 will be closing his ministry at Kearney, NE to take the church at Washington, KS.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Women's Retreat

WHERE? NCC Campus

WHEN? June 8-9, 1979

WHO? Speakers: Opal Gee, Washington, IL
June Beeman, Scottsbluff, NE

WHAT? Inspirational messages, helpful workshops, banquet, great fellowship!

Please set these dates aside and plan to fill your cars and enjoy a great time in the Lord. Registration begins Friday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

HAROLD FOX - PRINTER



Harold Fox

Brother Harold Fox accepted our call and at the end of November began serving as our full time printer and mailer. He replaces Marcia Galloway, who with her husband took a full time ministry at Clay Center, KS.

Brother Harold is a graduate of NCC with the class of '57. He has ministered at Ryegate and Malta, Montana and Sutton, NE. He is a native of Havre, Montana. His son, Sam and daughter, Alana Moorhead, both are alumni of the College. He and his wife, Phoebe, are living in one of our College four-plexes.

Harold's responsibility relates to printing and mailing. The largest mailing is the NCC News. We appreciate having Harold and Phoebe back on campus and look forward to a long and fruitful ministry together.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

ENTHUSIASTICS POST-COMMENCEMENT TOUR



Following graduation Professor Burkum, Recruiter McConkey and the Enthusiastics will begin a 12 day tour in South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska. They will be interested in contacting young people they might challenge for Christian service. Their schedule is as follows:

- | | |
|---|--|
| May 13 PM First Christian Church,
Rapid City, SD | 19 travel |
| 14 PM First Christian Church,
Gillette, WY | 20 AM Paradise Valley Church of Christ,
Casper, WY |
| 15 PM First Christian Church,
Lewistown, MT | 20 PM Richard St. Church of Christ,
Casper, WY |
| 16 PM First Christian Church,
Ft. Benton, MT | 21 PM Boulder Valley Church of Christ,
Boulder, CO |
| 17 PM Sixth Avenue Christian Church,
Havre, MT | 22 PM Central Church of Christ,
Gering, NE |
| 18 PM Christian Church, Libby, MT | 23 PM Third City Christian Church,
Grand Island, NE |

Please pray for them as they prepare for their tour. Make plans to attend one of these programs.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1979

No. 9



Dean Entekin
Norfolk, NE

Baccalaureate speaker - Brother Dean Entekin has been Associate Minister at First Christian Church, Norfolk since May 1978, having left the ministry of the Webber Street Church of Christ in Urbana, IL.

Mr. Entekin was ordained to the Christian ministry by his home congregation at Gering, NE. His ministries have included Austin, White Bear Lake and Horicon Church of Christ in Minnesota and Williamsville, Ashland and Urbana, IL.

He was graduated from Minnesota Bible College with an AB degree in 1957. He has taken further graduate work toward his MA at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, IL.

Brother Entekin is a fine preacher of the Word and will have a challenging message for our graduates.

GRADUATION WEEK

BACCALAUREATE

7:30 P.M.

Wednesday, May 9, 1979

First Christian Church



Robert Chitwood
Lincoln, NE

Robert Chitwood is minister with the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, NE leading that fine congregation in a growing evangelistic ministry.

Bob was graduated from Nebraska Christian College in 1958 with an AB degree. He served with the Watchman Quartet for a year in full-time evangelism. In the fall of 1959 he accepted a call to the Griswold, IA Church of Christ, served for nine years before he resigned to accept a ministry with the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, NE where he continues to serve. In both ministries he has led them in new building programs and an excellent growth and outreach.

He serves on the Continuation Committee of the NACC and also leads NCC as Chairman of the Board of Trustees. He still finds time to assist many congregations in their financial affairs.

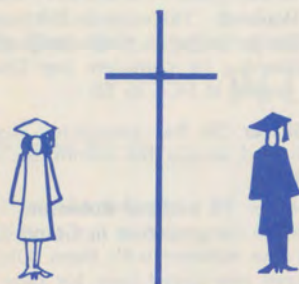
He is an excellent preacher and we are proud to present him as our Commencement speaker this year.

COMMENCEMENT

8:00 P.M.

Friday, May 11, 1979

Alumni Hall, NCC



Only cost all day for a
noon meal
\$2.50



VBS CLINIC

presented by
Professor Melva Swedburg
and
Christian Education Classes
ON CAMPUS
April 26, 1979

Griswold, IA Central Church of Christ
May 1, 1979

Registration is at 9:30 A.M.

Departmental
Workshops



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 34 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I want to express my deep appreciation for the growing response to my appeal for Balance the Budget offerings. Some of you have said "Don't send a receipt and save the postage." I have honored your request but I want you to know that I do appreciate your concern and support.

March has been fine but we are going to have to have not a shower but a cloud-burst of special gifts in April in order to balance the budget. Please pray to God and encourage others to make a special offering before April 30 so we can come out in the black.

May God continue to bless our labors together for His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken, President

You're In Good Hands

Recently I was asked if I knew how long each professor had been with NCC and what was the average length of time of service to the College? I did a study and found that the total of the years of service to the College was 165 years. This included the eight teachers and President Milliken.

I thought you might be interested in how I arrived at the figure of 165 total years with an average time in service to NCC of 18.2 years. Mr. Milliken has 31 years; L. Swedburg, 26; Johnson, 23; M. Swedburg 23; Burkum, 20; Henning, 18; Miller, 14; Brown, 7; and Wamsley, 3.

There's an insurance company that uses a slogan of "You're in good hands . . ." I believe the above figures indicate there is a stability in the teaching program of NCC. Without hesitation I can say to prospective students, "You're in good hands" when you enroll at Nebraska Christian College.

Ron McConkey

Bible Bowl '79 - Outstanding Success



Championship Round



Munster, IN First Place



Waterloo, IA Second Place



Security, CO Third Place

Twenty-seven teams from Indiana, Minnesota, Iowa, Colorado, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas and Wisconsin participated in an NCC Round Robin Tournament March 16-17. Competition was great. It was another mountain-top experience for Bible Bowlers and College family alike. **Professor William Miller** did another outstanding job of writing the questions for the competition. Any teams desiring a set of questions for their practice sessions can send \$10 per set. Write Professor Miller, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Already in the Field

Michael and Brenda Curtice '76 have accepted a call to serve with the Southeast Christian Church in Englewood, CO. They will be closing their work with TCM, Int'l. April 15 to begin at Southeast May 1. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63** are ministering here.

Debra Waddell '75 visited the campus recently. She is taking further work at Iowa Western planning to complete her Christian Education degree at NCC in '80.

Dallas Shafer '58 has completed his doctoral thesis and awaits his committee's final decision on it.

In November '78 **Richard Robinson '57** was honored by his congregation in Grand Rapids, MI for his fine ministry with them. Dick and Jeanette have ministered here for over eight years.

Robert Smith '48 plans to return to the states from Brazil the latter part of this summer.

Letters We Receive

Nebraska:

"It occurred to us that we have failed to send a word of encouragement and thanks along with our offerings. So I hope in this letter we can convey (at least a little bit) just how much the College and faculty has meant to us.

When we have entertained a faculty member in our home we have always been the ones who have been blessed. We enjoy having the young people in Enthusiastics, New Ways etc. in our home. When we see the many fine young men and women who are serving in churches we are aware of the training they received at NCC. We love to visit the campus and always receive a lift from having been there.

The New Ways program has been a blessing to our family by strengthening our girls during their high school years when they needed it so badly.

Keep up the good work. Our prayers are that you will be able to carry on."

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR

"Counseling In Crisis Situations"

May 14 [7:30 P.M.] - May 17 [noon]

Leader: Charles A. McNeely, Assistant Dean in charge of Field Education and Associate Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling, Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Cost: \$40 per person, covers room, meals and non credit tuition.

Send \$10 for pre-registration fee before May 1.

Cafeteria China

Project Grows



One piece (dessert dish) has not arrived as yet.

The response to our "China" project for the cafeteria is very encouraging. The total now stands at \$190.00. This was made possible by the following:

Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Contois
Ruth Circle, Christian Church, Ord, NE
Church of Christ, Clarion, IA
Martha Circle North Cheyenne Christian
Church, Cheyenne, WY
Christian Women's Fellowship, Sheridan, MO
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Meyer
Christian Workers, Sutherland, IA

In our March NCC News when we announced the project we said the Alumni would be the first to use the dishes. That isn't quite true. We entertained Dr. Mostert of the American Association of Bible Colleges during his visit concerning our accreditation, so we initiated the china then. They are very nice.

One place setting costs \$10. Our goal is one hundred settings. God bless you for your help.

ALUMNI PROJECT WORKING



The Alumni Association voted to assist the College with some upgrading of the printing equipment. They purchased an envelope feeder attachment and extra ink rollers. The total project amounted to \$1,665.00. Gifts from alumni are being received and presently the total stands at \$115.00. Please send your gift and mark it "Alumni Project."

Brief Program Outline for NCC

Women's Retreat

June 8-9, 1979



June Beeman
Scottsbluff, NE



Opal Gee
Washington, IL

Friday afternoon

3:30- 5:30 Registration - Room Assignment
6:00 Banquet
7:00 Message "Self-Love, an essential for communicating love to your neighbor" - Opal Gee
9:00 After Glow by area churches
Devotions - Marie Brown, NCC

Saturday morning

6:30 Breakfast and Devotions - June Beeman

8:10- 11:00 Workshops

"Maturing in the Lord" - June Beeman
"Communicating In Times of Crisis" - Wanda Cole, NCC
"Communicating with Children for Successful Christian Living" - Melva Swedburg, NCC
"Communicating With Single Adults" - Nancy Pfaff, Lincoln, NE
11:00 General Assembly - message "The Touch and Tender Elements of Love" - Opal Gee
12:15 Lunch
1:00 Questions and Answer Panel - Speakers
2:00 Dismissal

Future Students

Keri Leigh Lund born February 20 to Ron and Jayne (Wicke) Lund, Lewistown, Montana weighing 8 lbs., 3 1/2 ozs.

Serena Leslie Porter born March 3 to Doug and Geri (Thompson) Porter, Grand Island, NE weighing 6 lbs., 4 1/2 ozs.



Kyle Paul Swanson born March 7 to Lyle and Donna (Prickett) Swanson, Sidney, IL weighing 8 lbs., 14 ozs.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

Hazel Alexander
Reginal Van Voorhis

Clarence Hahlbeck
Laura Swedburg

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman
Church of Christ, Storm Lake, IA
Mrs. Ethel F. Bogaard
Dr. and Mrs. T. E. Shea
Dr. and Mrs. Lee Van Voorhis
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Powers
Mrs. Harold V. Johnson
Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Sassman
Pauline Sorenson
Florence Hahlbeck
Mr. & Mrs. James Grady
Mrs. B. K. Johnson
Mr. & Mrs. W. S. Youngquist
Mrs. Sidney Stolte
Mr. & Mrs. Orvel Linde
Irma Norcutt
Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Kupper
Dr. & Mrs. William Anderson
Mr. & Mrs. Alan Weber
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene Welter
Mr. & Mrs. John S. Ferraro

GIVEN BY:

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

1979 GRADUATES

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Clark Bates
John Beggs
David Felker
Mark Knox
Kim Nelson
Jon Palmquist
Dan Sewell

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Wanda Cole
Carla Sloneker

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN PASTORAL MINISTRIES

Tim Warren

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Linda Harris
Kim Kleinsasser
Anita Palmquist
Sandra Kay Wilson

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN CHURCH SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Debra Marshall

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN SACRED MUSIC

Faye Schafer
John Warren

Students Ready for Summer Internships

There are a few students who are interested in summer youth work, secretarial service and associate ministries. Please write the College if we can help you.

You can help yourself and give a good college student excellent experience and guidance for the ministry.

Welcome to **Greg Hafer** who is the new minister at Wakefield, NE.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682



Ken Cleveland
Linda McDaniel

These two teams will be representing NCC and their Lord at various Christian Service Camps this summer.

We have open dates from the last week in June through July and August. Camp Deans ought to write us soon. Any open dates will be filled with tour programs. Any churches interested in having a team and a faculty College summer promotional program should write: President Milliken at Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Our Sympathy to Dean Swedburg

Our college family expresses its sympathy to Dean Swedburg and family at the death of his mother March 24. Memorial services were held at Minneapolis Tuesday, March 27.

NCC has lost a good friend and supporter in the passing of Mrs. Swedburg. May God bless her memory to the continued upbuilding of the cause of Christ.

Camp Teams Available for Summer



Lori Maertens, Rich Milliken,
Linda Marshall

COMING EVENTS

VBS Clinic	April 26
VBS Clinic - Griswold, IA	May 1
Missions Banquet	May 2
Baccalaureate	May 9
Commencement	May 11
Enthusiastics Tour	May 13-23
Pastoral Counseling Seminar	May 14-17
Women's Retreat	June 8-9

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — June 1979

No. 10

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1979



Front Row: Left to right: Phyllis Thomson, Linda Harris, Kim Kleinsasser, Faye Schafer, Sandra Wilson, Carla Sloneker. Second Row: Wanda Cole, Tim Warren, Debra Marshall, Anita Palmquist, John Warren, Dan Sewell. Third Row: David Felker, Clark Bates, John Beggs, Jon Palmquist, Mark Knox, Kim Nelson.

Dean's Cup Awarded



Carla Sloneker
Arlington, SD

SPECIAL AWARDS



Front Row — Left to right: Faye Schafer and John Warren received the Lions Club's Music Award. Vern Meakins, the Service Award. Second Row — Jon Palmquist and Clark Bates were both named for the Merit Award and Dave Felker received the Progress Award. Third Row — Steve McConkey was named Outstanding Freshman Basketball; Pat Bohall, Most Valuable Player and Kirk Greenstreet, Most Improved Player.

Whither Our Graduates?

Clark Bates has moved into the Central City, NE parsonage where he and his wife, Dawna will be ministering full time. John Beggs is preaching in Kansas. David Felker is seeking an associate ministry and desires to take further graduate work in counseling. Mark Knox has moved to Akron, Iowa and will be preaching at First Christian Church there. Kim Nelson was ordained by his home church at Missouri Valley, Iowa Sunday, May 13 and is seeking a pulpit. He continues supplying at Ewing until he locates full-time. Jon and Anita Palmquist moved to New

Market, Iowa where they will minister full-time. Dan Sewell continues with Fort Street Church as Youth Minister on a full-time basis this summer. He will return to NCC for a fifth year. Tim Warren is looking for a full-time ministry.

Wanda Cole is moving to California. Carla Sloneker will be working at Bedford, TX with a team from the College for the summer. Later plans are not settled. Linda Harris is working at Northwestern National Bank. Kim Kleinsasser is working for a credit association

in Norfolk. Sandra Wilson will continue her education at Tech College in Norfolk working toward her teachers degree. She wants to teach in a Christian Day School.

Debra Marshall plans to be married in September. Faye Schafer and John Warren plan to return to NCC this fall. Phyllis Thomson will complete her degree at Hays State and plans to teach.

Your prayers for these fine young people will be appreciated. They have much to offer in the Kingdom service.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 34 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

MORE APPLICATIONS FOR FALL



Debra Reedy
Chatham, IL



Raymond Bain
Omaha, NE



Carol Johnson
Ankeny, IA



Roger Whitmore
Marshalltown, IA



Jeffrey Miller
Ansley, NE



Beth Woodbury
Ladysmith, WI



Jo Ann Robinson
Tacoma, WA



Todd Sinclair
Colorado Springs, CO



Jacklyn Kogok
Lakewood, CA



David Ludwick
Co. Bluffs, IA



David Atzenweiler
Nortonville, KS



Beth Shawback
Tonica, IL



Scott Weber
Logan, IA



Susan Crabb
Cheyenne Wells, CO



Mark Steen
Campbell, NE



Gloria Wetzel
Ord, NE

P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G



The Budget for 1978-79 Nearly Balanced!

Thank God and thanks to you His people we are able to report a near balance in the General Fund. Our business manager, Mr. Boelter after the third quarter had indicated what it would require to balance. We prayed about it and wrote you of our needs. Your response was tremendous! Your giving combined to make April the second highest giving month of all time!

I deeply appreciate your confidence in the work of Nebraska Christian College. We will do our best to merit your continued confidence and support. Our Ropeholders Report will be coming soon. It will give you further details of our financial operation.

God bless you for caring and sharing.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken, President

WOMEN'S RETREAT

June 8-9, 1979

There is still time to make plans to attend **Women's Retreat** at NCC. An outstanding program is being planned with Opal Gee, June Beeman, Melva Swedburg, Nancy Pfaff, Wanda Cole and Marie Brown leading.

Pre-registration is \$6.00 before June 1. It is \$7.00 after that. The program begins at 3:30 Friday, June 8 with Registration and Room Assignment and closes Saturday at 2:00 P.M.

You will be blest by the Retreat. Fill your cars and plan to spend a day on campus with a wonderful group of God's people.

We want to share with you these youth who are planning on coming to NCC this fall. Ungird them with your prayers for them and for their preparation for ministry.

To date we are 50% ahead of last year in our new student applications.

Future Students



Joshua James Weigelt born February 23, 1979 to David and **Karen** (Allmon) **Weigelt**, Missouri Valley, IA weighing 8 lbs., 1½ ozs.

Megan Elizabeth Steele born April 2, 1979 to **Phil** and **Maggie** (Young) **Steele**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs., 13½ ozs.

Nathaniel Jay Mustion born April 7, 1979 to **Jerry** and **Kristine** (Arnold) **Mustion**, Culbertson, NE weighing 7 lbs., 6 ozs.

Cafeteria China Report

As of May 8 our "China" project stands at \$260.00. A place setting costs \$10.00 and our goal is 100 settings leaving \$740.00 to be given to reach the goal.

Recent contributors are:
Capitol City Christian Church, Adelphians, Lincoln, NE

Women's Fellowship, Third City Christian Church, Grand Island, NE
Paul and Marcia Nielsen, Oklahoma City, OK
Priscilla Circle, Christian Church, Ord, NE

Thanks to all who share so graciously in our work.

NEW WAY SINGERS '79

The response to the New Way Singers program this year is tremendous! Ninety three singers have been selected from the great number of applications. They come from twelve different states as far west as California to Indiana on the east. The music is sent to each member to work on until he comes to the campus June 10. They will practice together through June 14. On the 15th they will begin their tour presenting programs through June 24. The concluding program will be on campus in Alumni Hall on Sunday night, June 24.

Because of the great number of young people, they will be divided into three groups. Three separate tours are being organized. Their final program will be the joint concert at Alumni Hall on Sunday night, the 24th.

We have usually carried the individual pictures of the New Way singers but since the group is so large we will simply list their names and home towns. In the next issue of the News we will have group pictures.

Pam Ackerman Viroqua, WI	Mark Epperly Grand Island, NE	Dave Knoche Beatrice, NE	Kristi Peterson Dows, IA
Joyce Andrews Clarion, IA	Marcia Eskridge Colorado Springs, CO	Julie Krueger Norfolk, NE	Lisa Philippi Grand Island, NE
Jeff Baker Council Bluffs, IA	Steve Fortmann Minneapolis, MN	Kristin S. Livgren Harvard, NE	Lori Proctor Cozad, NE
Barbara Barton Minneapolis, MN	Derry Gibson Higginsville, MO	Tina Lower Northglenn, CO	Brian Reed Clearmont, MO
Angie Betty Lafayette, IN	Douglas Gibson Higginsville, MO	Todd McCracken Boulder, CO	Debra Reedy Chatham, IL
Kevin Biehle Maryville, MO	John Green Covington, IN	Lori McLernon Lake Geneva, WI	Bryon Roggatz Anthon, IA
Jerry Brandt Norfolk, NE	Romona Gregg Northglenn, CO	Karolyn Marshall Wymore, NE	Dusty Rubeck Carroll, NE
Tony Brandt Norfolk, NE	Stephani Hauxwell McCook, NE	Greg Martin Arapahoe, NE	Cheryl Ruttman Nelson, NE
George Buthmann Harlan, IA	Shelly Heine Cozad, NE	David Dean Mechem Clarion, IA	Paula Ryan Council Bluffs, IA
Rose Byrd Villa Park, IL	Jeff Hicks Primghar, IA	Jeff Miller Ansley, NE	Ann Sack Colorado Springs, CO
Linda Cameron Cypress, CA	Diana Hobbie Clarion, IA	Robin Miller Mt. Morris, IL	Jon Schmidt Colorado Springs, CO
Jody Carlson Storm Lake, IA	Tom Hughes New Lenox, IL	Jim Milliken Norfolk, NE	Greg Sexton Monmouth, IL
Terri Carringer Northglenn, CO	Laurie Hultgren Prairie View, KS	Marilee Milliken Norfolk, NE	Mary Ann Sexton Monmouth, IL
Lori Carter Colorado Springs, CO	Colleen Ireland Elliott, IA	Janet Moe Chaseburg, WI	Rhonda Shaw Audubon, IA
Paula Chapman Blair, NE	Jerome Johnson Higginsville, MO	Dwight Moore Lyons, NE	Jolynn Stinehagen Lexington, NE
Russ Clark Alma, MI	Mark Johring O'Neill, NE	Anne Mundt Alliance, NE	Brad Sweeney Cozad, NE
Steve Cripe Alliance, NE	Barry Jones Wakefield, NE	Rebecca Myers Gates, NE	Tamye Thompson Gering, NE
Marguerite Donnelly Bogue, KS	Kris Keebler Clarion, IA	Rhonya Nicks Pueblo, CO	Randy Utterback Castana, IA
Michael Douty North Platte, NE	Amy Keller Muscatine, IA	Bud Noltie Arapahoe, NE	Marla Vogt Bancroft, NE
Diane Edwards Milton, WI	Sandra Kelly Norfolk, NE	Steven O'Connor Talmage, NE	Scot Von Spreckelsen Clay Center, NE
Laura Edwards Milton, WI	Ned Kent Gering, NE	Erik Olson Atkinson, NE	Jean Ward Sioux City, IA
Bruce Elsberry Norfolk, NE	Rhonda Kinnan Cozad, NE	Dan Palmquist Council Bluffs, IA	Kim Watne Galt, IA
Penni Emrich Indianola, NE		Tina Parker Funk, NE	Beth Woodbury Ladysmith, WI
			Barry Worcester Minneapolis, MN

Note the dates and locations of the tour concerts and plan to share in the inspiration of their musical witness. You will be wonderfully blest.

Please keep these in your prayers as they travel to the College, as they tour and as they travel to their homes.

Stop For A Visit

On your way to the NACC we would be pleased to have you stop for overnight at our campus. We are just a good day's drive to St. Louis. Drop us a card when to expect you.

The three tour itineraries:

1979 NEW WAY SINGERS TOUR I

June	
15	Alta Church of Christ, Alta, IA
16	New Hope Church of Christ, Minneapolis, MN
17 a.m.	Forest Lake Church of Christ, Forest Lake, MN
17 p.m.	First Church of Christ, Ladysmith, WI
18	First Christian Church, Green Bay, WI
19	Church of Christ, Janesville, WI
20	Park Street Church of Christ, Richland Center, WI
21	Hillside Church of Christ, Marshalltown, IA
22	Church of Christ, Clarion, IA
23	First Church of Christ, Akron, IA
24 a.m.	Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, IA
24 p.m.	Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk

1979 NEW WAY SINGERS TOUR II

June	
15	Christian Church, Monmouth, IL
16	Fox Valley Christian Church, Batavia, IL
17 a.m.	Lincolnway Christian Church, New Lenox, IL
17 p.m.	Cline Gardens Christian Church, Hammond, IN
18	
19	Brady Lane Church of Christ, Lafayette, IN
20	First Christian Church, Unionville, MO
21	Northside Christian Church, Warrensburg, MO
22	Countryside Christian Church, Maryville, MO
23	Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, IA
24 a.m.	Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, IA
24 p.m.	Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk

1979 NEW WAY SINGERS TOUR III

June	
15	Church of Christ, Cozad, NE
16	Arapahoe, CO
17 a.m.	First Christian Church, Lamar, CO
17 p.m.	Sunnyside Christian Church, Colorado Springs, CO
18	Northglenn Christian Church, Northglenn, CO
19	Greeley Christian Church, Greeley, CO
20	Church of Christ, Julesburg, CO
21	Bayard Church of Christ, Bayard, NE
22	First Christian Church, Burwell, NE
23	First Christian Church, O'Neill, NE
24 a.m.	Wakefield Christian Church, Wakefield, NE
24 p.m.	Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk

**Come Visit Our Booth
NACC**

St. Louis, MO
Booth No. 136

NCC Reception
Thursday, July 26
10 P.M.

Cervantes Convention Center

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip

Summer Mission Interns



Left to right: Brenda Smith, Faye Schafer, Carla Sloneker, Steve Thompson, Kathy Nassiff, Doug Bierce, Sharon Brown, Jim Stark.

The above students have plans to participate in a summer missions internship.

Doug Bierce and Jim Stark are going to work with TCM International, Inc. and will be working out of Austria.

Faye Schafer, Steve Thompson, Kathy Nassiff, Brenda Smith, Sharon Brown and Carla Sloneker are planning to work in new church evangelism with Al Hamilton in Bedford, Texas.

Vern Meakins (not pictured) will be working in North Dakota in summer Bible Schools with a missionary friend.

Rockwell City's Visit



Thirty-one of our friends from Rockwell City, Iowa chartered a bus and visited the College for a day on May 1. This is a record number from any one church to visit the campus.

Thank God for their enthusiasm and interest. We hope that many other churches will come visit. The welcome mat is out.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

YANKTON, SD CANVASS



Early Tuesday am, April 24, 54 students and three faculty sponsors "sneaked" out of Norfolk and headed for Yankton, South Dakota 60 miles away. It was student "skip day." Only they did not play but gave their time and effort to canvassing Yankton to find a nucleus for starting a New Testament church.

Over 80% of the city was covered yet there was no real nucleus found. If something is going to be started it looks like it will need to be developed.

It proved to be a great experience for them. Many students had never done anything like this before and really received a spiritual uplift from the day.

Because of the blessings received as well as the good to be accomplished we are considering this kind of operation as a part of a regular program. Please contact Dean Wamsley if you have some suggestions for us.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. Edna Keithley Her family and friends

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Paul Hackett Mr. & Mrs. Everett Kohler

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mrs. Mildred Hauxwell McCook Christian Church

R. F. Van Voorhis Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Callison

Mrs. Fred W. Tiede Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Adamson

Laura Swedburg Mr. & Mrs. L. Thomas Swedburg

..... Arloueen Nyman

Frank Birks Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Ostebee

Anna Taylor Mr. & Mrs. James Wickersham

..... Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXIV

Norfolk, Nebraska — July 1979

No. 11

NEW WAY SINGERS '79 ON CAMPUS



Group I toured in northern Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Nebraska.



Group II traveled in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska.



Group III sang in Colorado and Nebraska.

Ninety-two young people from an eleven state area came on campus Saturday and Sunday, June 9 & 10. They practiced through Friday morning and then divided into three groups and toured for 10 days in Iowa, Nebraska, Colorado, Missouri, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

On Sunday night, June 24 all three ended their tour with a combined concert in Alumni Hall on campus.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

JULY Vol. 34 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Campus Completion Progress Report

Since last report there have been twenty-two (22) units in cash and commitments given bringing our total to date to 713. **Our goal is 2,500 units of 25c per day for three years** leaving us 1787 units to go to reach the top.

May I introduce you to one of our loyal CCC supporters. He is Jon Jackson, 12 years old, Omaha, NE. He made a commitment to the program saying "I plan to attend NCC and want to be sure there is a College to attend when I am ready to go." He faithfully sent his offerings from his newspaper earnings. In fact he was paid ahead. He passed away in February. He will not be attending NCC but his investment will help to insure the stability of the school so others can attend.

COLLEGE FEES RAISED

In order to keep pace with inflation and to raise the percentage of the students' share of the budget, the Trustees raised the fees for the coming year. Per semester they are as follows:

Tuition	\$375 to \$450
Room	\$250 to \$275
Board	\$325 to \$360
Total	\$950 to \$1,085

The Activity Fee was raised \$4.00.

Note: During the past fiscal year the students' tuition and fees paid only 11 percent of the General Fund costs of their education. You, our supporters, have supplied the difference. We are concerned that tuitions bear a larger share of the cost.

"HERE AM I, SEND ME"



David Ludwick
Co. Bluffs, IA



Marilee Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Lori Kimball
Auburn, NE



John Byers
Junction City, KS



Michael Holland
Littleton, CO



Terri Carringer
Northglenn, CO



Anita Keys
Lakewood, CO



Eric Batteiger
Parker, CO



Jody Carlson
Storm Lake, IA



Joni Sassman
Rembrandt, IA



Gary Budd
Peterson, IA



Jerry Brandt
Norfolk, NE



Judith Greeley
Madelia, MN



Rod Raveling
Peterson, IA



Fern Wright
Grand Valley, CO



Shane Prill
Stuart, NE

The above young people are coming to Bible College to give God a chance to show them His will for their lives. Please pray for them and our faculty and staff as we work with them.

Bible College isn't for Everyone . . .

by Ron McConkey

I'm hearing and reading this statement more and more and I believe it is contributing to the rebellion against Bible Colleges. When I've heard this said I've asked the person saying it, "Tell me who a Bible College experience isn't for!" They always give some vague answers and usually agree that, "it wouldn't do any harm and might be helpful to all who would go."

I am convinced we need to be positive and not worry about who the Bible College isn't

for, but direct more support to the majority of young people that could be helped with an experience in Bible College. During the time that I've been at NCC I've talked with many young men and women who had no intention of attending Bible College more than a semester or a year. Yet, today they are faithful leaders of the church. Many of them heard their parents, school counselors, preachers, and class mates say, "Bible College isn't for everyone." Today they would say, "That may be, but I'm glad it was for me."

More Summer Interns

Rhonda Schwarz, Palmer, NE was hired by the East Side Christian and Twin Cities Christian Churches to serve as youth minister for the summer. She began on May 29.

Kirk Greenstreet, Clay Center, NE, is working in a summer youth ministry at Footville, WI.

REPORT AND REQUEST FROM PRESIDENT MILLIKEN

Dear Friends of NCC:

Inflation has gone wild! That you know. The purchasing power of the dollar is terribly weak. This is no secret. But what you may not know is that in spite of this terrible handicap we almost balanced the budget! The deficit was \$3,635.37. Someone remarked, "That is close enough call it balanced."

I am deeply grateful to all of you who shared in our support this past year. Your prayers and your giving have combined with ours to make it one of our finest years. God bless you for sharing and caring.

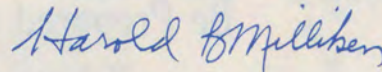
We are now in the new year 1979-1980. Our budget understandably must increase to keep pace with inflation but it is below the President's guidelines at .057. Mr. Boelter, our Business Manager, is working hard to keep us within that budget. We all will do our best to hold the line.

Will you help us? There are a number of considerations. First, would you make a special offering and place it in the postage free envelope at this time? This would erase the small deficit and will give us a good start for the new fiscal year. A second consideration is regular giving. What a blessing this is! The Daily Dollars Fellowship is a commitment to regular monthly giving. The cost of one day's operation this year is \$980 or \$82 per month for twelve months. Regular giving is our need.

Hundreds of our alumni are serving the Lord throughout the world. Your continued support will guarantee the growing host of workers being sent forth to serve. Your gift to NCC is an investment in a strong and effective ministry for Christ.

Please fill out the coupon below and assure me of your interest and concern for the stability of this vital ministry. A special offering now and your assurance of regular monthly support will certainly be appreciated and helpful. Thank you for your help.

Sincerely in Christ,



Harold B. Milliken, President

HBM:ibh

President Milliken:

I appreciate your struggle to balance the budget. I am also aware of the great blessing the College has been to our churches. You can count on me. I plan to give \$ to the General Fund each month beginning 1979.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

..... I enclose a special offering on the deficit.

..... I am interested in information about Wills and other Estate Planning material. I would be glad to have you visit me about this.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

Congratulations to Jack and Mrs. Hanley

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hanley celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary at Julesburg, Colorado Sunday, June 17.

In lieu of gifts, they requested that donations be made to the **Hanley Memorial Scholarship Fund** at Nebraska Christian College.

Thanks to their thoughtfulness and that of their friends, youth will be encouraged by scholarship support from this fund.

ORDINATIONS

Clark Bates on May 20 at Beaver City, NE. Professor Brown participated.

John Beggs, May 27 at Maryville, MO. Professor Brown shared.

Mark Smeltzer, on May 27 at Mapleton, Iowa. Professor William C. Miller spoke.

Cafeteria China Project

Gifts have been coming in regularly for the purchase of china for the cafeteria. The total to date May 7, 1979 is \$590.00. This leaves \$410.00 to be contributed to reach our goal. A place setting costs \$10.00. Will you also help?

Recent contributors are:

Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Robinson, Clarion, IA
Dean Orris Family, Akron, IA
Church of Christ, Ladies Aid, Table Rock, NE
Christian Women's Fellowship, LeMars, IA
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Woodbury, Ladysmith, WI
Mr. & Mrs. Allen Hooser, Nassau, MN
Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, Richland Center, WI
Mrs. Betty Anderson, Humboldt, IA
Dorcas Circle, First Christian Church,
Central City, NE

Thank you and God bless you for sharing in this way.

VISIT OUR BOOTH
at the
NACC CONVENTION
No. 136

NCC Reception
Thursday, July 26
10 P.M.

Room 275 Cervantes Convention Center

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

PASTORAL COUNSELING SEMINAR



Thirty-five persons shared in the Pastoral Counseling Seminar held on the campus of Nebraska Christian College, May 14-17. Coming from Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Colorado participants in the seminar were trained in the dynamics and principles of counseling in crisis situations. Lecturer for this continuing education program for ministers was Charles A. McNeely, of Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, IL.

Evaluative comments at the conclusion of the seminar included:

"Outstanding in every way . . . I will return!"

"I enjoyed these sessions very much and am planning . . . to fully use what I have learned this week."

"Appreciated practical emphasis on evangelism."

"Great! Has given me a whole new perspective on how to deal with people, not only during a crisis but in sharing their joy also."

The college is gratified with the results of this effort in continuing education and will continue to provide programs like this in the future.

Be Prepared to Sacrifice, if Necessary

by Melva Swedburg

"Be Prepared to Sacrifice, if Necessary" was the title of the Vacation Bible School puppet play presented at both NCC clinics. Several of our students and their families are putting that into action.

We have five young people teaching VBS this summer in eight Iowa and Nebraska towns. From the information I have they are leading singing, playing the piano, teaching classes, leading devotions, teaching missions, supervising contests, planning demonstration programs and having a good time with recess and crafts as well!

The thing that makes this year special is the sacrifices some of the parents have made so that the young people could teach VBS. For



instance, one family bought a car for their daughter so the group could have transportation. Another girl is needed at home because her mother is ill but they have allowed her to "go teach." Another family freed their daughter to teach this summer even though she had another job lined up. Another fits in the teaching between camp duties and will be gone from home a major part of the summer.

It appears that sacrifice is very much evident today. Perhaps we do not always recognize it because it comes in so many different forms. But, wherever we find it, we can be sure that many benefit from such unselfishness and that Christ is glorified! Praise the Lord!

Robert Smith Founders Day Speaker

Monday, September 3, 1979



Robert Smith and family went to Belem, Brazil in September 1953. They have served in Brazil continuously since that time. Their ministry has consisted of new church evangelism and Bible College training of national leaders.

Bob was graduated from NCC in 1948. He received his Masters from Cincinnati Bible Seminary. He will thrill you with the challenge of missions on Brazil.

The program begins with the Coffee Hour at 9:00 A.M. in the College Cafeteria.

At 10 o'clock there will be a gospel music concert by the NCC Music Department and the revealing of the "Friend of NCC" award by our alumni.

12:00 Noon Alumni Meet-N-Eat

The afternoon program begins at 2:00 with presentation of Distinguished Alumnus Award and Brother Smith speaking.

HIGHLIGHTS OF FIRST WOMEN'S DAY



Mrs. Swedburg introduced Mrs. Opal Gee, main speaker.



Greta Milliken speaking . . . Mrs. June Beeman [seated at right] another special speaker.



Camp Team: Lori Maertens, Rich Milliken and Linda Marshall.



Friday night banquet.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August

Vol. 34

No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Double Your Giving

It is possible to "double" your giving to NCC by checking with your company office to see if they participate in the **Matching Gifts** program. This is a program to match every dollar you give to NCC up to a maximum amount each year.

Here is a list of the companies that sent **Matching Gifts** to us recently:

Becton, Dickinson
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.
J. C. Penney Co.
Shell Oil Company
Prudential Insurance Co.
Esmark Foundation

If you would like a list of over 700 companies that have a matching gifts program, please drop a line to the office. You may see your company's name listed. The best way though is to contact your personnel or community relations office of your firm asking about their Matching Gift program. You will be able to receive their Matching Gift form to send along with your gift. We will fill out our part of the form certifying your gift or gifts and return it to the company. They will then send us their gift to match yours. How could you ever double your giving in an easier way than that?

Letters We Receive

Montana:

"... How thankful we are for NCC and its dedicated staff. We are challenging parents to send their young people to Bible College. What an impact on them it makes. They've seen great growth in our four kids this year. And what confidence and boldness is being instilled! Thank God for NCC."

Ohio:

"For the past number of weeks, we, the members of First Church, have endeavored to pray specifically for one particular Bible College every day for one week. I am happy to inform you that this past week, January 28-February 3, we have taken your name before the throne of God several times a day.

It is not always possible to give financially to every Bible College or to every missionary. But prayer is a powerful tool which is able to accomplish great things and it is something which every Christian can do."

Iowa:

"The Enthusiastics Gospel Concert was great in glorifying God Sunday at We were glad we made the trip, first to hear, second to see, third to feel the joy in those young men and women. Thank you NCC for the fine service."

THESE TOO ARE COMING



Mary Keesler
Kearney, NE



John Green
Covington, IN



Laurie Kannenberg
Humboldt, IA



Tim Guggenmos
Burwell, NE



Karen Rysavy
Ord, NE



Timothy Schmal
Hammond, IN



Lisa Philippi
Grand Island, NE



Bradley Sweeney
Cozad, NE



Susan Myers
Arvada, CO



Joan Reynolds
Litchfield, NE



Janice Beck
Lincoln, NE



Cheryl Ruttman
Nelson, NE



Dorothea Barrett
Missouri Valley, IA



Robin Smith
Gravity, IA



Rhonya Nicks
Pueblo, CO



Jane Rasmussen
Ft. Dodge, IA



Joyce Andrews
Clarion, IA



Jeannie Brandenburg
Burlington, CO



Darrin Ronde
Milton, WI



Joyce Larsen
Kearney, NE

There is still time for you to send in your application for this fall. In case of real necessity you can begin two weeks late. Give the Lord a chance to speak to you about His work in the world. Maybe He has a place for you in His service. A year at Bible College might be just the time for you to look at the fields that are white unto harvest and to hear His call to ministry.

Already in the Field

Susan Reed '78 was chosen as a delegate to the Missouri Student Nurses Association meeting in St. Louis in the middle of February. Congratulations!

Ann (Tolliver) Plettner with her Doctor husband, Steve are serving in Kulpahar, India. She is working in the dispensary, learning Hindi and the medical terms, too.

Bob Chitwood '58 reports that Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE sold their \$250,000 of building bonds in less than a week. They held a ground breaking for their new facility on March 4. Let us rejoice with them!

Lewis Palmer '56 has accepted a call to preach at Hickman, Kentucky. He, his wife, Carol and children have moved and are serving. Their address is Rt. 4, zip 42050.

David Burkum '76 was one of the two undergraduates of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln presented with Vreeland Awards for excellence in Music. The award was for \$375.00. Congratulations, Dave. Keep up the good work.

Alan '68 and **Jean '68** Weber are making progress on their graduate degrees. Alan completed his MA class work this spring at Lincoln Christian Seminary. His thesis is on "A Concept of Ministry to and with Single Adults." Jean has one more year on her Library Specialist degree. They minister with the church at Minier, IL.

Becky [Offenstein] Reed has been hired by the Morningside Church in Sioux City as church secretary. **Elmer Hodge '55** is minister.

Gary Theiler has been selected by the Capitol City Christian Church to serve as Minister to the Deaf for the summer replacing **Jim Price**.

Mark Chaplin '77 has been called to accept the Associate Ministry at Capitol City Christian, Lincoln, NE. Mark received his Master's Degree from Cincinnati Bible Seminary this spring. He began the first week of June.

Southeast Christian Church in Denver has begun their new building addition. It is due to be completed by September. **Russ McCracken '62** and **Mike Curtice '76** are ministers.

Harold '61 and **Ruth Ann '59 McCracken** are closing their ministry with Boulder Valley Christian Church to accept a call to the pulpit of the University Christian Church in Manhattan, Kansas. They will move the last of July.

Dennis Smith '69 has accepted a call to minister to the Madison Church of Christ at Brooklyn, IA. He began June 1.

Rich and **Marti Biehle** visited the campus and friends at Norfolk the early part of July. Rich still works for Ashland Oil Company in quality control.

Rick Ferguson '76 was called to serve as campus minister at Kearney, NE and began his work about the middle of July.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp '55 along with **Edgar '53** and **Lucy White** of Kansas City, MO had a good NCC reunion around the first of July. Whites dropped in on Lloyd & Loretta at El Paso, TX. They put on a tape recording of the Watchmen Quartet and spent a couple of days visiting and reminiscing about their college days together in the 50's and getting caught up on their family doings.

Mark and **Michelle Weber '76** report that



Future Students

Benjamin Lee Thurstenson born May 21, 1979 to **Joe** and **Awynne Thurstenson**, Siloam Springs, AR weighing 6 lbs., 14 ozs.

Eryn Fawn McKamey born May 22, 1979 to **George** and **Marsha (Hoschouer) McKamey**, Kirtland, AFB, NM weighing 9 lbs., 14 ozs.

Matthew Aaron Cooper born May 30, 1979 to **Rod** and **Diane (Epperson) Cooper**, New London, IA weighing 5 lbs., 12 ozs.

John David Creek born June 5, 1979 to **Dick & Nancy (Odom) Creek**, Jenks, OK weighing 7 lbs., 7 ozs.

Lynn Michael Searcey born June 10, 1979 to **Mike & Linda (Mustion) Searcey**, McCook, NE weighing 10 lbs., 1 oz.

Kendra Dean Olsen born June 22, 1979 to **Dennis & Millie (Cousins) Olsen**, Grand Island, NE weighing 7 lbs.

Todd Elliott Schroder born June 30, 1979 to **LaVerne & Teresa (Kuntzwiler) Schroder**, Ft. Benton, MT weighing 7 lbs., 2 ozs.

Alumni Officers 1979-1980

President —
Elmer Hodge, Sioux City, IA
Vice President —
Bob Milliken, Lincoln, NE
Secretary —
Verna Weber, Lincoln, NE
Treasurer —
Jay Spilker, Lincoln, NE
Editor —
Carl Brandt, Norfolk, NE
They take office at Founder's Day
September 3, 1979.

the brethren at Wayne moved into their new building for their first service on Sunday, July 22. Congratulations!

Greg Swinney '78 was one of two students of 160 in Cincinnati Bible Seminary who were honored May 18 with a scholarship for high academic achievement. Greg plans to complete his Master's Thesis this fall. He has been named to the National Dean's list for College students.

Laurie Swinney '77 plans to enroll in the University of Cincinnati this fall.

Ann (von Rentzel) Stultz is working at a nursing home in St. Edward, NE. She finds cooking for the residents there much different than the College Cafeteria.

Ron Arnold and family arrived in Honolulu, Hawaii July 8 to begin work as minister of evangelism with the Kaimuki Christian Church. Their address is: 1117 Koko Head Ave., Kaimuki Christian Church, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816.

Tina Murphey is presently working as a computer operator in Gillette, WY.

Jim Snyder '57 moved into a newly remodeled home at Boise, Idaho. He is Superintendent of the Boise Christian Homes.

New Financial Aids Program and Office

Students of Nebraska Christian College now qualify to receive College Work-Study and Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant funds under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

The primary purpose of the College Work-Study program (CWS) is to stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students. The program is designed for those students who have great financial need and who are in need of earnings to pursue a course of study at an institution of post-secondary education. This coming school year on-campus jobs available under this program will include custodial assistants, cafeteria assistants, library aides and clerical-secretarial assistants.

The Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant program (SEOG) was established to assist those students who, because of a lack of financial means of their own or of their families, would be unable to obtain the benefit of a postsecondary education without the grant. Essentially, this program supplements the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG), which some NCC students have been receiving for the past four years.

These new programs are now added to the financial aids programs previously available to qualified students including NCC tuition scholarships (academic, ministerial, music, christian education, minister's children, missionaries' children, student's spouse, et al), memorial scholarships, individual and church supported scholarships, Veterans Administration, Vocational Rehabilitation, and other special scholarship/grant awards, as well as the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. Beginning second semester of the coming school year, all students applying for financial aids will need to file a BEOG application, an ACT-Family Financial Statement, or a CSS-Financial Aid Form. All high-school students are encouraged to complete one of these applications.

In an effort to better coordinate these programs, all financial aids for students will be arranged through the Dean of Students office in the future. Any questions concerning these various programs should be addressed to **Dick Wamsley**, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Cafeteria China Report

Gifts for the cafeteria china project continue to arrive. The total to date July 11, 1979 is \$740.00 leave \$260.00 to be contributed to reach our goal. A place setting costs \$10.

The most recent contributions came from: Circle No. 3, First Christian Church, Onawa, IA

Priscilla Circle, Church of Christ, Cozad, NE
Esther Spooner Circle, Church of Christ, Storm Lake, IA

Esther Circle, First Church of Christ, Cherokee, IA

Mrs. Nellie B. Throm, Marysville, KS
Golden Circle, First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zenor, Butte, NE
Dorcas Circle, Church of Christ, Clearwater, NE

God bless you for sharing in the College progress.

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

Street

City, State, zip

DEAN'S LIST

II Semester 1979

Jan Lammert	4.00
Kenney Cleveland	3.95
Denise Ferguson	3.88
Carla Sloneker	3.82
Rhonda Schwarz	3.74
Michael Lincoln	3.67
Dawn Gibson	3.65
John Dittmer	3.56
Kay Nelson	3.55
Lorraine Hawley	3.55
Mike Kochan	3.53
Deb Mathews	3.50
Faye Scharer	3.49
Joel Burkum	3.45
Dan Maupin	3.43
Rhonda Boyd	3.39
Dawn Mathews	3.39
Pat Bohall	3.37

What is Bible College All About . . .

by Ron McConkey

Last Sunday morning Lois and I attended worship services with a congregation where one of our students serves in a weekend ministry. This is the first ministry for this young man and I was thrilled at what I saw and heard. We were greeted at the door by one of the members and ushered inside to a beautifully renovated basement and kitchen area. The parking area outside and the seating area in the auditorium had one thing in common, they were both crowded. We sat on the second row of pews. The nervous young preacher presented a well prepared sermon and at the close of his message four people stepped forward to accept Christ into their lives. He asked us to sing another verse and two more responded. In a few moments we witnessed six being baptized into the Body of Christ.

We were visitors last Sunday but the folks made us feel welcome. Lois and I look forward to being with these Christians again. This is what Bible College is all about. This is why I keep asking young people to consider Bible College when they think of college. Will you help us educate Christian leaders that they may "DECLARE HIS GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS"? I Chronicles 16:24

Library

Milligan College

Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

NEW WAY SINGERS REPORT

Ninety-two high school young people comprising the **New Way Singers '79**, set many new records during their 10 day tour June 15 - June 24. They presented forty concerts in as many churches and camps (including the Air Force Academy) in a ten state area. They sang to nearly 6,000 people during this time.

There were nearly twenty responses to the invitation including baptism, commitment to Bible College and re-dedication. Thank God for His blessings.

We want to urge any young person who will be a sophomore, junior or senior this fall, to write Professor Burkum if you'd like to try out for **NEW WAY SINGERS 1980**. Watch the College News for announcements of time schedule.

ORDINATIONS

Gary Patterson was ordained to the ministry by his home congregation, the Church of Christ at Readstown, WI.

On May 13, **Kim Nelson '79** was ordained by his home church at Missouri Valley, IA.

Women's Retreat Report

Ninety-six women from fifteen churches were registered for the first Women's Retreat at NCC June 8-9.

Special speakers, workshops, devotionals, banquet and fellowship combined to make it a mountain-top experience. One report was "we were so blest by the program and the fee was nominal. We want to send our checks as our appreciation for the Retreat."

Plans are underway for the second Women's Retreat next spring. If you have speaker or program suggestions, please write them to: Greta Milliken, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

Sincere Sympathy

Our College family unites in expressing its sympathy and Christian concern for the family and friends of alumni **Cindi Gradoz** and **Terri Clamp** who passed away within a week of each other in June. Terri was killed in an automobile accident.

Our christian love goes out to **Del** and **Renetta Whaley** whose new born baby of June 16, passed away while undergoing corrective surgery.

Please remember these loved ones in your prayers.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

Earl Hatcher

Dean Orris
Charles Wilson

Frank Birks
Vilas Adkins
Edith Yates

Harry W. Swick
Esther Myers
Clarence Chaplin

James Davis
Mr. & Mrs. William A. Ward

Laura Swedburg

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

FOR CHINA PROJECT

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

FOR GENERAL FUND

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

GIVEN BY:

Janice Swick

Family of Dean Orris
Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson

Mrs. Helen Wetzel
Bernice Weber
Mrs. Grace Buck
Mrs. Nina Kruse
Gail Mahr

Mr. & Mrs. Ray Elsbury

Janice Swick
Janice Swick
Mr. & Mrs. Elmo Lloyd & Linda
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Hackel

Mr. & Mrs. George Davis
Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

Wilma Swedburg

DEEPER LIFE CRUSADE September 11-13



Dr. Garland Bare

"Declaring His Glory Among the Nations"

Speaker: Dr. Garland Bare, Chief of Staff, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Student Health Center; missionary to Thailand for 24 years; preacher, teacher and counselor to college students and eminent lecturer and speaker.

Nebraska Christian College is proud to invite you to hear Dr. Bare speak on our campus during this time of spiritual growth and challenge on our campus. Following is a schedule of his preaching and teaching while on our campus.

Tuesday, September 11

7:30 P.M. Preaching Service at Alumni Hall

Wednesday, September 12

9:00 A.M. Lecture for Life of Christ class: "Jesus' Teaching and World Mission"

3:00 P.M. Informal Session in L. E. Morris Student Centre: "Opportunities for Declaring His Glory in Foreign Cultures"

6:30 P.M. Speaker for Annual Fall Banquet on campus

Thursday, September 13

9:00 A.M. Lecture for Acts class: "The First Century Church and World Mission"

3:00 P.M. Informal session in student centre: "Opportunities for Declaring His Glory in the American Culture"

7:30 P.M. Preaching and Commitment Service at Alumni Hall

College Theme for 1979-80

"DECLARING HIS GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS"

I Chronicles 16:24

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 35 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Final Report on New Applications



Jeff Baker
Co. Bluffs, IA



Randy Youngblood
Grinnell, IA



Mark Chitwood
Lincoln, NE



Christina Lower
Northglenn, CO

Estate Planning Notes

**Warning: No Estate Planning
can be dangerous to your wealth.**

Good estate planning involves (1) creating, conserving and using wealth to attain maximum benefits now, during disability and at retirement. It also involves (2) discovering and implementing the best plans to pass wealth to family members, charities and others during life and at death — with minimum shrinkage caused by taxes and inflation.

Estate planning is important for the wealthy but it is equally important for those of "comfortable" and "average" means.

With the 1976 Tax law the Estate tax exemption has been increased from the old \$60,000 figure. **Beginning in 1977 every estate had a credit equal to an exemption of \$120,666.** This exemption increases each year to 1981 according to the following schedule:

1978	\$134,000
1979	\$147,333
1980	\$161,563
1981	\$175,625

This has been helpful, but at today's inflation prices it doesn't take much property to exceed this exemption and move into a high tax rate on the balance of your estate.

By thoughtful use of a will, charitable gifts and Trusts you can avoid excessive shrinkage of your estate through high taxes and can accomplish your desires for your family.

No or poor Estate Planning can be dangerous to your wealth! If you would like to talk about these matters in more detail, please write or call me. I can come to see you personally or send you more information on a specific problem.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701
Phone 402-371-5960



Mary Grindley
Higginsville, MO



Kathleen Green
Bedford, TX



William Nungester
Texarkana, AR



Charles Alexander
Trout Cr., MT



Brenda Pedersen
Seward, NE



David Hall
Lincoln, NE



Daniel Smith
Grinnell, IA



Renee Henden
Viroqua, WI

By the time this reaches you, College classes will have started and these fine young people will have been enrolled. In case **you** had intended to register, there is still time. We have a two week late registration and if you can make it before September 3 we can get you into classes this fall. Please call and see what can be done.

China Report

We are on the down hill side of the project of raising \$1,000 for "China" for the College Cafeteria. The response has been wonderful. Each place setting costs \$10.00. The present tabulation as of August 2 shows \$845 given. This leaves \$155 to be received to reach our goal.

Recent contributions have been received from:

Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Berg, Auburn, NE
King's Daughters, Ewing, NE
King's Daughters, Magnet, NE
Carol Johnson, Pleasant Hill, IA
Mr. & Mrs. Earl Woodbury,
Ladysmith, WI
Mrs. Abbie Rowley, Litchfield, NE
H. I. Lang, Litchfield, NE

Your thoughtfulness in this way is deeply appreciated by your College family.

Congratulations Munster, Indiana!

For the second year in succession the Bible Bowl team of the South Side Christian Church of Munster, IN, Calvin Phillips, Minister, has placed second in the North American Tournament. They beat the winning team but had to play them a second game for the Championship and lost by a small margin. **Larry '69 is minister of youth** and he and his wife, **Marty** are the sponsors of the team.

It'll Be A Good Year

by Ron McConkey

All indications indicate that we are going to have an exceptional year. Applications are running higher than usual with a number of outstanding young people making plans to attend NCC. We expect an increase in enrollment. I'm pleased at the renewed interest many churches are showing in urging their youth to attend Bible College. Everywhere I travel preachers and church leaders are excited about the good work that the Bible College is doing and they are working hard to get their youth into Bible College.

Our school year looks great. September 21 we'll have the parents of our students on campus for a day of fun and fellowship. Career Days this year will be November 1-2 and **Ron Mobley** of West Palm Beach, FL will be our speaker. **Janine (Dietz) Hasselquist** of North Platte, NE will have **Herbie** and **Sally** present. **Herbie** usually picks on me but I know we'll have a good time.

Students are going to be exposed to some great missionary activity with a trip to the National Missionary Convention in El Paso, TX and our own Missionary Convention in April.

Bible College is more than study. It's a time to grow with many different Christian experiences.

PARENTS DAY

September 21



Mystery Speaker

We are looking forward to another exciting and inspirational day when the parents of our students will be guests of the College, visiting the campus to attend classes with their children, visiting their dormitory rooms, touring the city to see where they work in their part-time jobs and to generally get the feel of life at NCC. The day will close with a delightful banquet and program.

We invite all parents of our students to come share the day with us.

NACC St. Louis '79

The Convention was a tremendous success in nearly every way. Registrations broke all previous records with over 56,000 registered. Attendance was overflowing in every area with around 11,000 the opening session on Tuesday night. Sermons and workshops were superb!

Many of our College family were involved this year. **President Milliken**, **Dean Swedburg**, **Professor Brown** and **Dean Wamsley** shared in the Christian Educators meeting preceding the convention.

Professor Brown was given an assignment to evaluate the main session preaching. **Mrs. Swedburg** had a workshop and **Professor Burkum** led the music for the Wednesday morning main session. The **Watchmen Quartet** sang for the same session.

The Thursday night College Reception overflowed with Alumni and friends. All in all it was a great gathering. The outreach of the College continues to grow.

Founders Day Last Minute Reminder

Date - Labor Day, September 3

Speaker - Robert Smith, Brazil

Music - College Music groups

Time - Coffee Hour 9 a.m.

Morning Program
10 a.m.

Afternoon Program
2 p.m.

Coming Events

Founders Day	Sept. 3
Trustees Meeting	Sept. 11
Deeper Life Crusade	Sept. 11-13
Parents' Day	Sept. 21
Algetha Concert	Oct. 3
Ministries	
Lectureship	Oct. 9-11
End of 9 weeks	Oct. 19
Career Days	Nov. 1-2
Alumni Days	Nov. 29-30
NCC Basketball	
Tournament	Nov. 30-Dec. 1
Faculty-Staff,	
Trustees Christmas	
Dinner	Dec. 10
Trustees Meeting	Dec. 11
Choraleers Christmas	
Concert	Dec. 11-12
Music Department	
Recital	Dec. 18
Close of First	
Semester	Dec. 21

Future Students



Rebecca Beth Burkum born July 2, 1979 to **Steve** and **Lynn** (Hardy) **Burkum**, Washington, KS weighing 6 lbs., 10 ozs.

Deana Lea Jones born July 7, 1979 to **Dean** and **Jonda** (Selders) **Jones**, Grand Forks AFB, ND weighing 6 lbs. 15 ozs.

Orval Morgan on Campus

Brother Morgan will be visiting our campus October 8, 9, 10, 11 to bring our Ministerial Lectureship.

Watch the next College News for full details.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Arvid E. Hall	Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Wagner
James A. Davis	Mr. & Mrs. George Davis
Mr. & Mrs. Wm. A. Ward	Mr. & Mrs. George Davis

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Bernard Ptak	Catherine & David Ptak
Wesley Rubeck	Mrs. Wesley Rubeck
Clarence "Spint" Chaplin	Mrs. Clarence Chaplin
	Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Marshall III & girls
	Mr. & Mrs. Harold McCracken & boys
	Mr. & Mrs. Mark Chaplin
	Mr. & Mrs. Mike Chaplin
	Debra Marshall

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip
.....

Already in The Field

Keith and Mary Louise Purscell '53 resigned at Spencer, IA and began their ministry with the Broadway Christian Church in Wichita, KS on August 1.

The brethren at Indianola, NE invite their friends to share in the dedication of their new building Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock, September 2. **Jerry '66** and **Cheryl '68 Beckenhauer** are ministers.

Dale and Joan Anderson '60 are living in Montoursville, PA. They have been in Pennsylvania since 1965 and have served over 22 churches in various ways: Interim ministry, supply, music, evangelistic song leading, evangelistic meetings, new church planting etc. This is along with their teaching in a liberal arts college.

Lon '72 and **Linda Sassman** of Thompson Falls, MT are pleased with progress on their new building. They report 14 additions since December with attendance ranging in the 70's and 80's. **Ron McConkey** and the camp team presented a program there the last part of July.

Shelly '73 and **Sally '72 Lee** are ministering at Mt. Bethel Christian Church, Limestone, TN. Shelly is enrolled at Emmanuel School of Religion. Shelly and Sally are foster parents having received a 4 year old boy recently. Their two girls are delighted with him as well as the parents.

Jon Milam '67 has resigned his Associate Ministry with Munster, IN to minister in Chattanooga, TN beginning around the 1st of September.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

Letters We Receive

MONTANA:

"We just had to tell you of the joy and pleasure of having Kenny and Linda in our home last week-end, plus visiting with them and Ron at Kootenai Christian Camp . . . Thank you to NCC for the opportunity of having them minister to our young people. We hope they were as richly blessed by the experience as the young people were . . . It was also great having the Enthusiastics here in May. Feel free to send any NCC groups up anytime - they're always welcome." . . .

IOWA:

"Thank you for all the support you have given . . . and . . . in their studies at NCC. We appreciate them being a part of a good Christian school, where they have the influence of Christian professors."

NEBRASKA:

" . . . and I want to let you know how special NCC has been and still is to us.

Our prayers are with you every day.

" . . . and I both say that our days at NCC were the best days of our lives and we're thankful that we have had that background to support us in our future.

We thank God for such a great school and wonderful Christian professors."

IOWA:

"even though I have lost contact with most of my NCC friends, I frequently look back on my years there as the best. I wish 'my' kids at school could know the closeness that we knew, because we were all part of Christ's family . . ."

MATCHING GIFTS

Checks have been received recently from the following companies, matching or doubling the gift of their employees:

Ashland Oil
Prudential Insurance

You can double or triple your giving if your company will match your gift to the College. Check with your company office to see if they do. Write the College for a list of over 700 that participate in the Matching Gifts program to education.

Spring Missionary Convention

Partial Preview

Date - April 16-18, 1980

Speakers Already Confirmed:
Mark Maxey, Japan; **Isabel Dittmore**, Taiwan; **Laverne Morse**, S. E. Asia Evangelizing Mission.

Watch News for other speakers and details.

National Missionary Convention

El Paso, Texas
October 16-18

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp have invited the Alumni, College Personnel and friends of the College into their home for a reunion during the Convention. Please watch the September News for the time.

NCC CAREER DAYS

November 1 - 2, 1979



The Enthusiastics and other College groups will provide the music.

Brother Ron Mobley is minister with the Boca Raton, Florida First Christian Church. He will serve as our featured speaker for Thursday and Friday nights. We are pleased that Janine (Dietz) Hasselquist, an excellent ventriloquist from North Platte, NE will share in the program, too.



Ron Mobley

Cost is \$5.00

Program will include:

- Preaching Contest
- Talent Contest
- Banquet
- Service Challenge
- Scholarship Awards



Janine and her friends
Herbie and Sally

REGISTRATION FORM — NCC CAREER DAYS '79

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Do you need overnight lodging? Yes ☐ No ☐

Be sure to bring your bedroll. Include your \$5.00

Send reservations to: NCC Career Days, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 35 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1979
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,
Norfolk, NE
Location of General Business Office: Same
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk, NE
68701
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE
Editor: Same
Managing Editor: Same
Owner: Nebraska Christian College
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security
Holders: None

Orval Morgan to be Guest Lecturer for Special Series on "The Ministry"



Orval Morgan

Orval M. Morgan, former Head of the Pastoral Ministries Dept. at Atlanta Christian College, East Point, GA will be at NCC October 8-10 for a special lectureship on "The Ministry." In more than 50 years of ministry Brother Morgan has distinguished himself as a preacher, pastor, community leader and educator.

Lecture schedule:

October 8 —
10:00 AM "The Disciples of the Ministry"
11:00 AM "Imperatives of Preaching"
October 9 —
9:00 AM "The Ministry Christ Ordained"
Lunch "The Man Who Preaches"
October 10 —
10:00 AM "The Perils of the Ministry"
11:00 AM "Sermon Planning & Preparation"
7:30 PM "The Joys of the Ministry"

All the college's friends are invited to come and share in this special lectureship. Ministers are especially urged to attend. No charge for any session.



Our students come from 17 states and Nigeria. They are

Estate Planning Notes

With real estate values soaring, it is possible that your home or farm will swell your estate to greater proportions than you would have thought possible. It is possible your estate will face real tax problems unless you do some simple estate planning.

You may want to give to the work of the College but need all your assets for income for living. You **can** give your home or farm **now**, gain immediate tax benefits and yet continue to live there the rest of your life receiving the needed income for your living. A life estate contract is an instrument to accomplish this. Other instruments could be a Charitable Gift Annuity, Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust and Charitable Remainder Unitrust.

I would be happy to talk to you about what would be best for you in your plans for giving. Please write me or give me a call.

Harold B. Milliken

President
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919,
Norfolk, NE
Phone 402-371-5960

ORDINATIONS

Lyle Swanson was ordained by his home congregation at Sutherland, IA August 19. His wife, Donna, sang and President Milliken participated in the laying on of hands.

COMING EVENTS

Parents Day	Sept. 21
Algebra Concert	Oct. 3
Orval Morgan Ministries Lectureship	Oct. 8-10
End of 9 weeks	Oct. 19
Career Days	November 1-2
Alumni Days	Nov. 29-30
NCC Basketball Tournament	Nov. 30 - Dec. 1
Faculty-Staff-Trustees Christmas Dinner	Dec. 10
Trustees Meeting	Dec. 11
Choraleers Christmas Concert	Dec. 11 & 12
Music Department Recital	Dec. 18
Close of Semester	Dec. 21

NT INCREASES THIS FALL



...king God's will for their lives. Please pray for them and our faculty and staff as we work together this year.

China Fund Over the Top

As of September 5 the offerings to purchase China for the cafeteria have gone over the \$1,000 for 100 place settings with a total of \$1,015.00. Congratulations and God bless you for your thoughtfulness in providing for our ministry. As further gifts come in we will add to the place settings.

Recent contributions have been received from:

Frances Birdsall, Mondamin, IA
Golden Rule Circle, First Christian Church,
Blair, NE
Dorcas Circle, Church of Christ,
Valparaiso, NE
Mr. & Mrs. Fred Kuhlman, Storm Lake, IA
Mrs. Faye Carr, Red Cloud, NE
Mrs. Delno Anderson, North Bend, NE
Mr. & Mrs. Orville Carlisle, Norfolk, NE
Dorcas Circle, Church of Christ, Scranton, IA

Praise God for your gracious response to our program. May we ever be worthy of your confidence.

Enrollment Statistics

First Semester
1979-80

Total Enrollment	163
Men	77
Women	86
New Students	84
Men	38
Women	46
Total By States:	
Nebraska	66
Iowa	29
Colorado	20
Missouri	9
Wisconsin	7
Montana	7
Minnesota	4
Indiana	4
Kansas	4
Texas	3
Illinois	3
South Dakota	1
Arizona	1
New York	1
Michigan	1
Washington	1
Arkansas	1
Nigeria, West Africa	1

ATTENTION NEW WAY SINGER 1980

AUDITION DEADLINE —
Friday, January 18, 1980

REHEARSAL WEEK — June 8-13
TOURS — June 13-22

Send for your application packets,
NOW (Note: Audition deadline is 3
months sooner! Act Now!)

Western Area Christian Convention

September 25-27, 1979

Theme: **Preparing God's People**
Ephesians 4:12
Christian Church
Clifton, CO

Main Speaker: Mark Taylor

MOVING?



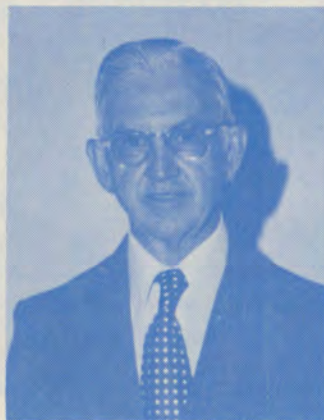
Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip
.....

C. Willis Schnelle Goes Home



C. Willis Schnelle

Our College family was saddened by hearing of the sudden death of Brother Schnelle Friday evening, August 17. Our sympathy and prayers are with Mrs. Schnelle and her family at this time.

Brother Schnelle came to NCC as Dean in January 1947. In 1949 he became President and served as such until his leaving in 1952.

He was an excellent professor and administrator. He served NCC sacrificially during a critical time in her beginnings. His labors took him away from home much of the time and a great deal of credit goes to Mrs. Schnelle for her support of his ministry.

She will continue living at the Brown Memorial Home where Willis had served as Superintendent. Friends may contact her there at Box 369, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

The Kingdom of God on earth will be poorer because of Brother Schnelle's leaving. But for the Child of God going home is never anything but good . . . "absent from the body . . . present with the Lord."

BIBLE BOWL '80

Our annual Bible Bowl Tournament will be held March 14-15, 1980. Registration deadline will be February 15. The books for this year will be Luke and Acts.

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

FOUNDERS DAY HIGHLIGHTS



1. Warren Cook, former mayor of Norfolk receiving the "Friend of NCC" award on behalf of the City of Norfolk. Jim Epperson made the presentation.
2. Wayne Hasselquist presents to Robert Smith the "Distinguished Alumnus Award."
3. Robert Smith, missionary to Brazil spoke in the afternoon.
4. Exie Fultz of Japan spoke in the morning.

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

FOR CHINA

GIVEN BY:

Bert Birdsall Frances Birdsall

FOR CHINA & DEVELOPMENT FUND

Delno Anderson Mrs. Delno Anderson

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Floyd J. Dyslin Roger Sassman

Lawrence Stinehagen Mr. & Mrs. Richard Jensen

Edith Yates Mrs. Grace Buck

Mrs. Fred Tiede Mrs. Leonard Adamson

Harold Hilton Ladies Aid of Mondamin Church of Christ

Earl Merica Mary Alice & Nancy Jensen

FOR GENERAL FUND

Leita Taylor Stoehr Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

Daily Dollars Fellowship

A Good Investment

A most important and helpful way to support Nebraska Christian College in her work of training a capable and committed ministry is by sharing in the **Daily Dollars Fellowship**.

Your investment in this program has brought great dividends to the Lord's work. This is evidenced in the fact that our students and alumni serve over 55% of our churches in Nebraska with a full-time ministry. In Iowa we serve more than 27 per cent of our churches.

This percentage will grow and our ministry beyond these borders around the world will be felt more and more.

Through our **Daily Dollars Fellowship** we break our General Fund costs down into daily expenses. The daily cost for this fiscal year is \$984.00.

The General Fund pays all faculty and administrative salaries and all normal operating expenses including utilities, teaching sup-

plies, promotion and maintenance.

Your regular monthly support can make you a member of our **Daily Dollars Fellowship**. You possibly can give more than one day. Some do. Perhaps you can give only a part of a day. Please prayerfully consider what you can do and indicate that on the coupon below. Every gift large and small is vital to our program! God will bless you and He will bless us through your regular giving.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Enlistment Form

To express my confidence in the work of Nebraska Christian College I want to participate in the **NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP** by giving regularly to the General Fund. I will underwrite the expense for —

- ☐ 1 day (\$82 per month)
- ☐ ½ day (\$41 per month)
- ☐ ¼ day (\$20.50 per month)
- ☐ other (\$..... per month)

Name

Address

City State Zip

Date

Return to: Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 35 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

China Contributions Continue

Even though we have gone over our original goal of \$1,000 for 100 place settings the gifts for the project continue. Mrs. Daniel, our dietician, has ordered 100 additional place settings to provide enough sets to take care of our total needs.

Since our last report gifts have amounted to \$340 bringing our total to \$1,355.00. If any of our friends want to help us with the \$645.00 balance it would be greatly appreciated.

Recent contributors have been:
Goldie Chapman; Mr. & Mrs. Darrel Dudley; Rosella Schleeve; Mr. & Mrs. Donald Fowler; Mr. & Mrs. Steve Woodman; Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Grover; Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake; Christian Women's Fellowship, Audubon, IA; Hazel Hinkel; Christian Ladies Society, Anthon, IA; Mr. & Mrs. Donald Klein; Mr. & Mrs. Percy Kleeman; Mary Edwards; Millirose Walker; Naomi Circle, Sargent, NE; Middlers Class, Clearmont, MO; Women's Fellowship, Grinnell, IA; Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Clarke; Mr. & Mrs. Rex Kreutz; King's Daughters, Trumbull, NE.

Thank you and God bless you for your thoughtfulness.

Basketball Schedule 1979-80

- Nov. 10 MINNESOTA BIBLE COLLEGE, 2 p.m.
22-24 at Cookson Hills Tournament
Nov. 30-
Dec. 1 N.C.C. TOURNAMENT
7 at Faith Baptist Bible College, 8 p.m.
8 at Open Bible College, 2 p.m.
13 CENTRAL CHRISTIAN COL., 7:30 p.m.
Jan. 11 at Minnesota Bible College, 5 p.m.
12 at Pillsbury Bible College, 2 p.m.
18 FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL., 7:30
25 at Grace College of the Bible, 7:30
31 at Manhattan Christian Col., 8 p.m.
Feb. 1 at Friends Bible College, 7 p.m.
7 at Central Christian College, 8 p.m.
8 at Calvary Bible College, 7 p.m.
15 FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, 7:30 p.m.
16 GRACE COL. OF THE BIBLE, 7:30 p.m.
21 at U.N.S.T.A. - Curtis, 7:30 p.m.
29 CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE, 7:30 p.m.
Mar. 1 MANHATTAN CHRISTIAN COL., 7:30
6-8 MIDWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

(Home Games in Capital Letters)

IN LOVING MEMORY

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Holbrook Adalene and Sharon Buell
William A. Smith Dorothy E. Smith
Darla Kay Smith Dorothy E. Smith
Sadie Hettrick Mr. & Mrs. Frank Zimmerman
Mr. & Mrs. George Zimmerman
Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Condy
Bernice Wertz
Faye Carr

C. Willis Schnelle Mr. & Mrs. Rudy Droggett
Fred & Opal Filatreau Golden Circle FCC - Norfolk, NE

Ruth German Mr. & Mrs. Richard Jensen
Guy Taylor Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.
Arnold Brandt Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake
Mr. & Mrs. Bloise Bell
Alta Brandt
Eva Birks

Frank Birks

FOR GENERAL FUND

James Hawk Mrs. Christine Hawk

FOR CHINA PROJECT

Mr. & Mrs. Claude Skiles Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Blake

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Lloyd Severns Mr. & Mrs. Paul Franklin
Mr. & Mrs. Reuben Cook
Ladies Wednesday Work Group,
Court St. Christian Church,
Salem, OR
Mrs. Lloyd Severns & family
Opal Burch
Mr. & Mrs. George Weighart
Bereans Bible Class,
Court St. Christian Church,
Salem, OR
Mrs. J. Eldon Johnson
Mr. & Mrs. Martin Schmiding

A Word From Our Recruiter

Ron McConkey

I believe we've reversed the trend. We have the second largest Freshman class in the history of the College and our fall enrollment is 10% ahead of last year. Over 100 parents were on hand for our Sixth Annual Parents' Day program and many of them expressed to me how pleased they were with the principles and goals of NCC. Parents and Alumni have helped us reverse the downward trend in enrollment. They have come alive with vibrant support for us and we appreciate it very much. My prospect mailing list is nearing 4,000 and we are presenting our college to more young people every month, but the support of parents and alumni may be one of the big reasons we're reversing the trend.

Matching Gifts

A letter from the Phillips 66 Company stated they will **double** the gifts of their employees. What an easy way to increase your giving!

The most recent companies matching their employees gifts to NCC are:

J. C. Penney
Prudential Insurance Company

Check with your Company office to see if they will match your giving to NCC. Write for our leaflet listing over 700 companies that do participate in the Matching Gifts Program.

Future Students



Sarah Christina Mason born July 30, 1979 to **Scott** and **Kristie** (Macklin) **Mason**, San Jose, CA weighing 8 lbs.

Amanda Lynne Knauss born August 4, 1979 to Dale and **Helen** (Snow) **Knauss**, Logan, IA weighing 6 lbs, 2 1/4 ozs.

Jason Mark Chaplin born August 8, 1979 to **Mark** and **Lou Ann** (Nicholson) **Chaplin**, Lincoln, NE weighing 8 lbs., 14 ozs.

Caleb Andrew Suntosh Plettner born August 16 to Dr. Steve and **Ann** (Tolliver) **Plettner**, Kulpahar, India weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Jonathan Bryce Guy born August 25, 1979 to **Brian** and **Deanna** (Miller) **Guy**, Richmond, MO weighing 8 lbs., 13 ozs.

Heidi Marie Hester born August 21 to Richard and **Jean** (Mustion) **Hester**, McCook, NE weighing about 7 lbs.

NEW WAY SINGERS 1980

Audition Deadline —

Friday, January 18, 1980

Rehearsal Week —

June 8-13, 1980

Tour Week —

June 13-22, 1980

This is **much earlier** than before so send for your application packets **NOW!**

A vintage color photograph of a family of seven. In the back row, a man with glasses and a beard stands in the center, flanked by a woman on the left and a man with a mustache on the right. In the front row, a woman with dark hair is on the left, a young girl with curly hair is in the center, and a woman with blonde hair is on the right. The photo is mounted on a light-colored card with a decorative border.



☐ Yes, I plan to attend Alumni Days

☐ I will play in the East-West Alumni Basketball game
Thursday, 7 p.m.

☐ I will plan to attend Friday noon luncheon.

☐ I plan to attend the Friday evening banquet.

Names of all attending (including children)

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip
.....

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

ORDINATION

Jon Palmquist '79 was ordained to the ministry by his home congregation South Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, IA September 23. Warren Hughes, New Lenox, IL and former minister at South Side preached. **Professor Brown, Larry Fiscus '65**, minister at South Side, and Larry Smith, minister at Wymore, NE participated.

Jon and Anita are ministering at New Market, IA.

Gretchen Johnson Biehle Teaches



Gretchen Johnson Biehle, the daughter of Professor Ralph and Mildred Johnson and an alumnus of NCC, is pictured above with one of her classes of Japanese military persons learning conversational English.

This program is very important for them as they work with the American Army in defense matters.

Gretchen has found the Japanese to be generally honest, thoughtful and polite. She has been teaching for over one and one-half year.

Already In The Field

Susan Reed did it again! She was named Queen of the Maitland, MO Blue Grass Festival this summer. Susan continues her nurses training.

Ron '78 and **Judy Fichter** continue at Twin Cities Christian in Council Bluffs, IA. Judy received a \$400 Scholarship from All State Insurance Co. toward her expenses at Nebraska Methodist School of Nursing. She has less than seven months to go to complete her RN course.

Sandy Carter has completed her schooling and is now working as a Dental Assistant in Lincoln, NE.



1. Dean Swedburg addresses luncheon group.



2. Potter's Clay sing



3. Banquet time



4. Lila Gibson (Mystery speaker)

The weather was wonderful! The enthusiastic response to our invitation brought parents from over 1300 miles away to share a day on campus with their children. We had the greatest number of parents ever to attend a Parents' Day.

Two notes show something of the appreciation for the event:

"Just a note to thank you all at NCC again for planning the Parents' Day last Friday. You had planned well and we really do appreciate your good work. I appreciated the extra work of the kitchen staff, the music throughout the day and just everything you did to make it special. The positive spirit of the students and faculty was evident. I was really blessed by the warm fellowship, and of course, getting to spend some time with our son, too!"

"We are so thankful for NCC and its staff. Your students do a wonderful job in representing and selling your products. It is such a great joy seeing these young people glorifying God. Thank you and yours for the Parents' Day activity. I am so happy I made the trip for this special day."

Congratulations to Brother Ron McConkey for planning a great program. Thanks to all you parents for sharing with us and helping to make the day a great success.

Robert Trosper '70 ministers at Boise City, OK.

The **Watchmen Quartet** will be holding a meeting at Chapel Rock, Indiana with Dennis Fulton, November 25-30.

The **Jubilaires** will also be singing and preaching a meeting at Cozad, NE that same week.

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
December 28-29, 1979

Howard Johnson Convention Center
Merle Hay Road & I-80
Des Moines, IA

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXV

Norfolk, Nebraska — December 1979

No. 4



WHAT WILL BE YOUR

GIFT
FOR
THE
KING
IN
1979?



*They Presented
Unto Him
Gifts*

Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh.

Matthew 2:11

Please read our Gifts For The King letter which you received.
Your gift this year is especially needed to keep our program going.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

(USPS 395-920)

Published Monthly by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 35 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage
paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Our thirty-fifth year is proving to be an outstanding one with an increase in enrollment and a heavy schedule of weekend outreach. More and more students are getting involved in Christian service on a weekly basis. At no time have we had as many music and drama teams for weekend service. It should be a great year!

In the midst of all my optimism I still have one real prayer concern I want to share with you. It is this. October 31st completed the first 6 months of our fiscal year and our contributions are \$5,000 behind this same time last year! This is serious. With runaway inflation we ought to be well ahead, not behind. Please pray with us that the coming 6 months will see a reversal of that trend. Pray that God will raise up new supporters. Pray that He will lay it on the hearts of the regular supporters to increase their giving if possible. Please pray and pray. Prayer moves the arm that moves the world.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken, President

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Arnold Brandt	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Condy
	Mr. & Mrs. Merle Lore
Jacob Severns	Mr. & Mrs. John Hanley
Bloise Bell	Lois Severns
	Mr. & Mrs. John Hanley

FOR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Lloyd Severns	Mr. & Mrs. Herb Morton
	Lois Severns

FOR GENERAL & DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Channing K. Boyle, Sr.	Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

FOR GENERAL FUND

Donna Mae Fuhrer	Mrs. Ed Fuhrer
------------------------	----------------

BIBLE BOWL REMINDER

DATES — March 14-15, 1980

PLACE — Nebraska Christian College

ENTRANCE FEE — \$20 per team not refundable after March 1.

MATERIAL COVERED BY QUESTIONS — Luke and Acts 1-14.

DEADLINE FOR REGISTRATION — Your team must be registered by February 15. See your minister for our letter with full details.

TROPHIES — will be given to teams placing first, second and third.

AWARDS — One full year's tuition scholarship to **each** member of the three top teams to be used over four year attendance at NCC.

MAKE PLANS TO ATTEND THE NCC BIBLE BOWL.

COMING EVENTS

NCC Basketball Tournament	November 30-December 1
Faculty - Staff - Trustees Christmas Dinner	December 10
Trustees Meeting	December 11
Choraleers Christmas Concert	December 11-12
Music Dept. Recital	December 18
Close of Semester	December 21
Second Semester Registration	January 7
Classes Begin	January 8
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 21-23

Already In The Field

Lon Sassman '72 reports that they have moved into the basement of their new building at Thompson Falls, MT. They hosted the Harvest Banquet on October 13. All the churches west of the continental divide were invited.

Arden Gustafson left Omaha July 17 to fly to Bangui, Central Africa Empire, Africa to begin serving as a short term missionary for the Evangelical Covenant Church. He is anxious to hear from any of his friends. His address is: B.P. 1377, MAF, Bangui, Central African Empire, Africa.

Harold '50 and Evelyn Snow have been busy enjoying some of their grandchildren. Harold is Bible School Superintendent at First Christian in Boise, Idaho.

Carolee Preston and Johnette Rusk are into their Methods classes in Elementary Education at Fort Hays State College. Both have part-time jobs at McDonalds. They will complete their degrees at Hays State at the end of the fall semester 1980.

September 9th the Hillside Church of Christ at Marshalltown celebrated the 15th anniversary of the dedication of their building with a special offering of \$10,000 for the building fund and unveiled possible plans for an expansion program. **Kerry and Jane Jech '78** are ministers.

The **Weber Brothers [Alan '69, Bill '71, Mark '76]** with **Michelle '75** accompanist held a meeting at the Christian Church at Minier, IL where Alan preaches.

October 7th, **Bob and Pat Chitwood '58** began their 12th year with Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, NE.

Audrey McKean '73 who returned from Puerto Rico for the summer is now in Costa Rica for a year taking Spanish to make her more effective as a teacher when she returns to the school in Puerto Rico. Her address presently is: Miss Audrey McKean, Apartado 100, San Francisco de 2 Rios, San Jose, Costa Rica.

Charles Evans '69 Des Moines, IA has been reelected as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Iowa State University Christian Fellowship. **Neal Hanley '75**, Earlham, IA also serves on the same board.

Dale Chitwood '64 is directing a research project investigating the nature of cocaine use in southern Florida while his wife, Jan serves as chairperson of the Division of Education at Biscayne College.

Shelley '73 and Sally '72 Lee are serving the Mt. Bethel Christian Church in Limestone, TN. Shelley is continuing his work at Emmanuel School of Religion. Their address is Rt. 1, Box 45, Limestone, TN 37681.

Allan Bridges '73 is preaching a regular weekly broadcast on Wednesday afternoons 3:05 for KBRL McCook, NE.

Peggy Gordon '59 spoke for the Women's Assembly at First Christian, Council Bluffs, IA on Sept. 20.

Jim Blake '69 brought a devotional message for the Western Area Christian Convention in Clifton, CO September 26.

Joan (Roden) Green '74 and her husband, Mike, worship at First Christian, Anchorage, AK.

CAREER DAYS GREAT SUCCESS



Winners: Front row left to right Senior Division Talent Contest — Jon Schmidt, Security, CO - third; Kris Keebler, Clarion, IA - second; Karolyn Marshall, Wymore, NE and Todd McCracken, Manhattan, KS tied for first place. Preaching Contest Todd McCracken - first; [Steven O'Connor, Talmage, NE not pictured] - second; Dave Tuttle, Council Bluffs, IA - third. Back row left to right Junior Division Talent Contest — Laura Edwards, Milton, WI - third; Colleen Schwarz, Palmer, NE - second; Julie Krueger, Norfolk, NE [not pictured] - first.

Nearly 500 shared in Career Days 1979 making it one of our most outstanding. Students and sponsors came from Montana, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado and Nebraska.

Ron Mobley's preaching, combined with the College music groups and the preaching and talent contests culminating in the banquet and commitment service saw twenty-one young people respond to the call for commitment. Four were for re-dedication and seventeen were for full-time Christian service as the Lord would reveal His will to them.

Tom Noble won the Travel Trophy coming the greatest distance from Libby, MT. The **Security, CO** Church won the Participation Trophy with 18 in attendance.

Talent and Preaching Contest winners are pictured above. All received appropriate trophies and awards. In addition the Preaching and Senior Division winners received tuition scholarship awards.

Thanks to all who shared to make Career Days 1979 a marvelous experience in the Lord.

Miller Avenue Christian in Norfolk celebrated its 50th Anniversary Sunday, October 7. Among the former ministers participating in the celebration were: **Ron Sapp '65**, Omaha; **Joe Martin '77**, Norfolk; **Dick Bruner '66**, Unionville, MO; and **Dan Raper**, Norfolk.

The Neligh, NE Church of Christ celebrated its 50th anniversary Sunday, October 7. Alumni and former ministers who were present included **Dave '61** and **Sheila Ratzlaff, Ed '71** and **Marlys Hackel**. Dave preached the afternoon message. **Ron Mortensen** is minister.

Iowa:

"Thank you so much for caring for the students in a personal and individual way. I have benefited so much from my time spent at NCC, not only from the teaching but from Christian love and influence all around me.

I will continue to pray for you and all the students who will attend this fall . . ."

Nebraska:

"Just a short note to tell you how much we appreciate what you are doing for the young people by working with the New Way Singers.

had one of the greatest experiences of her life and wouldn't miss it next year for anything.

We heard the concert at Missouri Valley and the final concert in Norfolk and were thrilled with the performance."

Missouri:

" . . . I pray that this will be the biggest enrollment yet, because it means that just that many more young people are being trained to do the Lord's work . . ."

Missouri:

"Just a note to let you know we are standing with you prayerfully and financially. It fills our hearts with joy to see the pictures of the young people coming to NCC this fall. You have a great responsibility to guide and mold the lives of these young people into a closer and fuller walk with our Lord. We pray that the Holy Spirit will guide you in your many decisions.

Thank you for what you at NCC have done for our family . . ."

Letters We Receive

Indiana:

"Enclosed is . . . Christian's collection for the College. We also want you to know that your works are in our prayers. May God bless everyone of you!"

Missouri:

"Please find enclosed my check for . . . for the Lord's work. Being able to send a monthly check is one of the highlights of my month. When I see all the beautiful young men and women that come out of NCC I am thrilled beyond words. Keep up the good work and may God bless you, guide you and keep you in His loving care."

Colorado:

"Enclosed find our love gift to Nebraska Christian College. You have meant so much to us thru the years."

MOVING?



Let Us Know!!

Keep the NCC News coming. Send your old address (at right) and your new one as soon as you know it. This will also save NCC 25c, which the U.S. Postal Service charges for each change of address notice.

.....
Street

.....
City, State, zip
.....

Estate Planning Notes

Brother **Ove Anderson** of Arapahoe, NE passed away recently leaving a portion of his estate to the work of the College. Though he has died his life and influence will reach far into the future through his investment in the lives of dedicated young people.

Brother Anderson attended a Wills Clinic at Beaver City conducted by President Milliken and some time after that decided he wanted to include the College in his will.

There is much information available these days on "estate planning" which is very important. Probably no one instrument is as important as the **will**. Yet seven out of ten persons die intestate. Without a proper will your estate plan is inadequate. Everyone needs a will to properly insure **his will** being done. If we can help you with your estate planning, please write President Harold B. Milliken, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701.

FUTURE STUDENTS



Jonathan Miller Garwood born June 14, 1979 to Lyle and **Marlene** (Hoback) **Garwood**, Loup City, NE weighing 7 lbs., 9 ozs.

Edward Louis Kuhn adopted September 21, 1979 (born July 18, 1979) by Jake and **Mary** (Claude) **Kuhn**, Lexington, KY.

Darin Robert Huston born October 17, 1979 to Dennis and **Darcy** (Dorn) **Huston**, Denver, IA weighing 7 lbs., 4½ ozs.

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

December 28-29, 1979

Theme: "AS MUCH AS IN ME IS . . ."
Rom. 1:15

Howard Johnson Convention Center
Merle Hay Road
Des Moines, IA

Library
Milligan College
Milligan College, Tenn. 37682

A Word From Dean Swedburg on Accreditation

These days when one meets alumni and friends of the College in an informal situation the first question to come up is "How are plans progressing toward accreditation?"

Then as answers come, the questions come faster:

We do have plans including a schedule by which to measure our progress. We have goals to be met, and every week sees a sizeable amount of work done in the direction of their achievement.

Why does it take so long?

For one thing, accreditation is a rather lengthy process. We must examine every aspect of Nebraska Christian College: its purposes and objectives, through the way it recruits students and funds, the way it works with those students and funds to examination of the alumni (the finished product: how do you perform? are you happy? disgruntled? successful? achieving?). You can see this is a big order.

Also, we have never done this before. We walk a new path in untried shoes. (Putting it plainly, we're a bit scared lest we goof!)

What do you see as obstacles to accreditation? Where do we lack, and have needs?

- We are short on personnel (faculty-administration).
- We are going to have to think real hard about that library building.
- We need to communicate better - to each other - to the Board of Trustees - to our "constituent family" - to you our alumni.
- All the while we dare not let up in such areas as next year's freshmen and the General Fund!

So - give us a word now and then. And pray for us.



NEW WAY SINGERS 1980

Audition Deadline —
Friday, January 18, 1980

Rehearsal Week —
June 8-13, 1980

Tour Week —
June 13-22, 1980

This is **much earlier** than before so
send for your application packets
NOW!